

The World's Largest Open Access Agricultural & Applied Economics Digital Library

# This document is discoverable and free to researchers across the globe due to the work of AgEcon Search.

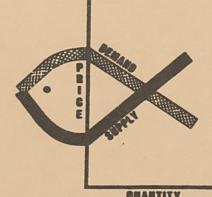
Help ensure our sustainability.

Give to AgEcon Search

AgEcon Search http://ageconsearch.umn.edu aesearch@umn.edu

Papers downloaded from **AgEcon Search** may be used for non-commercial purposes and personal study only. No other use, including posting to another Internet site, is permitted without permission from the copyright owner (not AgEcon Search), or as allowed under the provisions of Fair Use, U.S. Copyright Act, Title 17 U.S.C.

# ANNUAL SHELF



# NOT FOR QUOTATION

CUANTITY



#### Final Report

A Study of the Socio-Economic Impact of Changes

in the Harvesting Labor Force in the Alaska

Salmon Fishery

(Contract No. 1-36079)

by

Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research

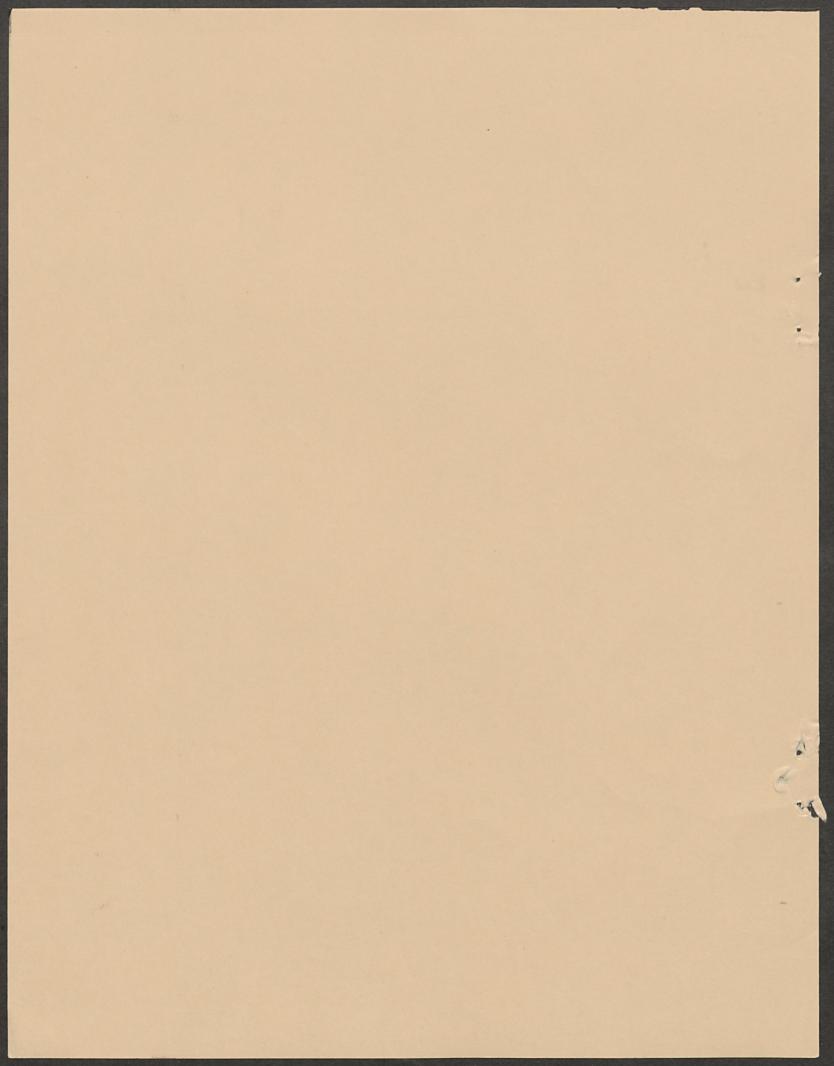
University of Alaska

Volume II Statistical Appendix

December 1972

File Manuscript No. 163-2

S NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE ECONOMIC RESEARCH DIVISION



#### FINAL REPORT

## A STUDY OF THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CHANGES IN THE HARVESTING LABOR FORCE IN THE ALASKA SALMON FISHERY

(Contract No. 1-36079)

#### Submitted to

Economic Research Laboratory National Marine Fisheries Service National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration 7338 Baltimore Avenue College Park, Maryland, 20740

by

#### Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research

University of Alaska

VOLUME II

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

George W. Rogers, Principal Investigator Richard F. Listowski, Research Associate Judith Brakel, Statistical Assistant Juneau, Alaska 99801 December, 1972

#### VOLUME II: STATISTICAL APPENDIX

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table 1: Commercial Fisherman Study Regions

#### INTRODUCTION

Figure 1: State of Alaska and Study Regions 2: Southeast Region 3: Prince William Sound Region 4: Cook Inlet Region 5: Southwest Region 6: Bristol Bay Region 7: Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region APPENDIX A: REGIONAL POPULATION AND GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS Tables A-1 -- A-6: Total Population Distribution, 1839-1970 (for each study region) Tables A-7 -- A-12: General Social and Economic Characteristics of Population, 1960 and 1970 (for each study region) TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE, STATE OF ALASKA AND APPENDIX B: STUDY REGIONS Tables B-1 -- B-16: Total Employed Workforce by Industry and Month, 1970 and 1965 (for State and each study region) COMMERCIAL FISHING EMPLOYMENT BY REGION, TYPE OF APPENDIX C: GEAR AND SPECIES, 1965-1970 Tables C-1 -- C-18: State and Regional Fishermen Employment, by Species, Gear, and Months, 1965 through 1970 (for State and each region) APPENDIX D: GEAR FISHED BY REGION, TYPE AND SPECIES, 1965-1970 Tables D-1 -- D-6: Gear Fished by Region, Species, and Month, 1965 through 1970 (for each region) ANNUAL AND MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES, AND GEAR, APPENDIX E: 1965-1970. Tables E-1 -- E-12: Monthly Catch by Region, Species, and Gear, 1965 through 1970 (for each region) Tables E-13 - E-14: Annual Catch by Region, Species, and Gear, 1965 through 1970 (for each region) SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF COMMERCIAL APPENDIX F: FISHERMEN Alaska Department of Revenue Information Alaska Department of Labor Information State of Alaska -- Vessel Operators' Income by Age, Gear, and Residence -- 1969 Table F-1: State of Alaska -- Vessel Operators' Income by Number of Dependents and Residence -- 1965 Table F-2: Surveyed Vessel Operators' Income by Region, Gear, Table F-3: and Residence -- 1969 Southeastern Region -- Vessel Operators' Income Table F-4: by Gear and Residence -- 1969 Southeastern Region -- Vessel Operators' Income by Table F-5: Age, Gear and Residence -- 1969

-11

Table F-6:	Southcentral Region Vessel Operators' Income by Gear and Residence 1969
Table F-7:	Southcentral Region Vessel Operators' Income by Age, Gear, and Residence
Table F-8:	Bristol Bay Region Salmon Gill Net Vessel Operators' Income by <u>Residence</u> and Age 1969
Table F-9:	Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region Vessel
Table F-10:	Operators' Income by Gear and Residence 1969 Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Vessel Operators'
Table F-ll:	Income by Gear, Age, and Residence 1969 Bristol Bay Region Resident Fishermen by Primary Occupation 1970
Table F-12:	Bristol Bay Region Resident Fishermen by Age, Sex, and Education 1970
Table F-13	Bristol Bay Region Resident Fishermen Mobility by Family Size and Education 1970
Table F-14:	Bristol Bay Region Resident Fishermen by
Table F-15:	Occupational Experience and Training 1970 Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region Resident Fishermen
Table F-16:	by Age, Sex, Educational Attainment 1970 Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region Resident Fishermen by Primary Occupation and Employment Status 1970

 $\Pi$ 

#### INTRODUCTION

This contract required the collection and generation of a body of statistical data which would provide a basis for the study of the Alaska salmon fishermen. In addition to arriving at a count of the number employed in the harvesting of salmon, data was required which would locate their activities geographically in relation to specific resource and economic regions, identify type of gear used, and quanitfy their activities in terms of manmonths, productivity and income. Furthermore, employment in salmon fisheries had to be analyzed in the context of all fisheries and the total regional economies and key socio-economic characteristics of the fishermen identified in order to analyze the impacts of changes in salmon harvesting employment due to gear limitation or other regulatory policies and programs. In compiling the data to be used, annual statistical reports and other published materials provided only a start. Primary or original sources such as agency worksheets, computer print-outs and internal records were the principal sources and in certain instances (e.g. income data from Department of Revenue sources) major data generation projects were required. In order to serve the specific purposes of this study, much of these data had to be subjected to careful evaluation and some modification or were used as the basis for making estimates of required data not otherwise available.

The first reason for presenting this series of statistical appendices, therefore, is to provide the reader of Volume I with source citations. These are given for each table and each appendix is introduced with a methodological discussion further indicating the degree to which the "authority" is the official agency reports or the judgement, selectivity or interpretation of the present researchers. The citations and discussions will also assist the reader in any research for additional raw materials as they indicate "blind alleys" and point toward sources of further unpublished materials.

A second reason for presenting these appendices is our recognition that the analysis in Volumn I does not begin to cover the subject nor exhaust the analytical possibilities of the data compiled. It is hoped that the availability of this volumn will encourage further study to elaborate and expand this analysis or revise and redirect it into more relevant channels. Because this is the first research effort of this type on this scale attempted in Alaska, furthermore, much of the data base is preliminary with some of the gaps filled by estimates. As more effort is directed toward the study of the socio-economic implications and impacts of fisheries management policy changes it can be anticipated that better and more complete data will become available. By reference to these appendices it will be possible to up-date and revise the analysis made in Volum I and elsewhere on the basis of the present data. Finally, the sources cited and the methodological discussion represent an extended acknowledgement of the degree to which the co-operation of operating agencies and their staff members contributed to the conduct of this research effort. Even though many individuals and agencies have devoted time and energy to producing data for this study, the responsibility for selection, compilation and computation of the series rests with the authors.

The several appendices are organized to embrace data of the same general type or from the same source. They are arranged roughly in order from the most general (regional population) to the most specific (socio-economic characteristics of fishermen). The basis for selection of the regional units for purposes of data compilation and analysis is more fully discussed in Chapter II of Volume I. The following table is reprinted from that volume to define these regions in terms of statistical units used in published sources. The maps used in each of the regional chapters are also duplicated here as a further guide to the use and interpretation of the statistical series.

Э.

#### COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN STUDY REGIONS.

Alaska Department Fish and Game Management Regions or Areas

Study Regions

1. Southeastern

2. Prince William Sound

نت 3. Cook Inlet

4. Southwestern

5. Bristol Bay

6. Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim

Southeastern Region

Copper-Bering Rivers Area Prince William Sound Area

Cook Inlet Area Resurrection Bay Area

Kodiak Area Chignik Area South Peninsula Area Aleutian Islands Area North Peninsula Area

Bristol Bay Area

Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Area

U. S. Bureau Census 1970 Divisions

Skagway-Yakutat Division Juneau Division Sitka Division Angoon Division Wrangell-Petersburg Division Prince of Wales Division Ketchikan Division Outer Ketchikan Division

Cordova-McCarthy Division Valdez-Chitina-Whittier Division

Kenai-Cook Inlet Division Seward Division

Kodiak Division Aleutian Islands Division

Bristol Bay Division Bristol Bay Borough Division

Kobuk Division Nome Division Wade Hampton Division Bethel Division Alaska Department of Labor 1970 Workforce Areas

Lynn Canal-Icy Straits Juneau Sitka Wrangell-Petersburg Prince of Wales Ketchikan

Cordova-McCarthy Valdez-Chitina-Whittier

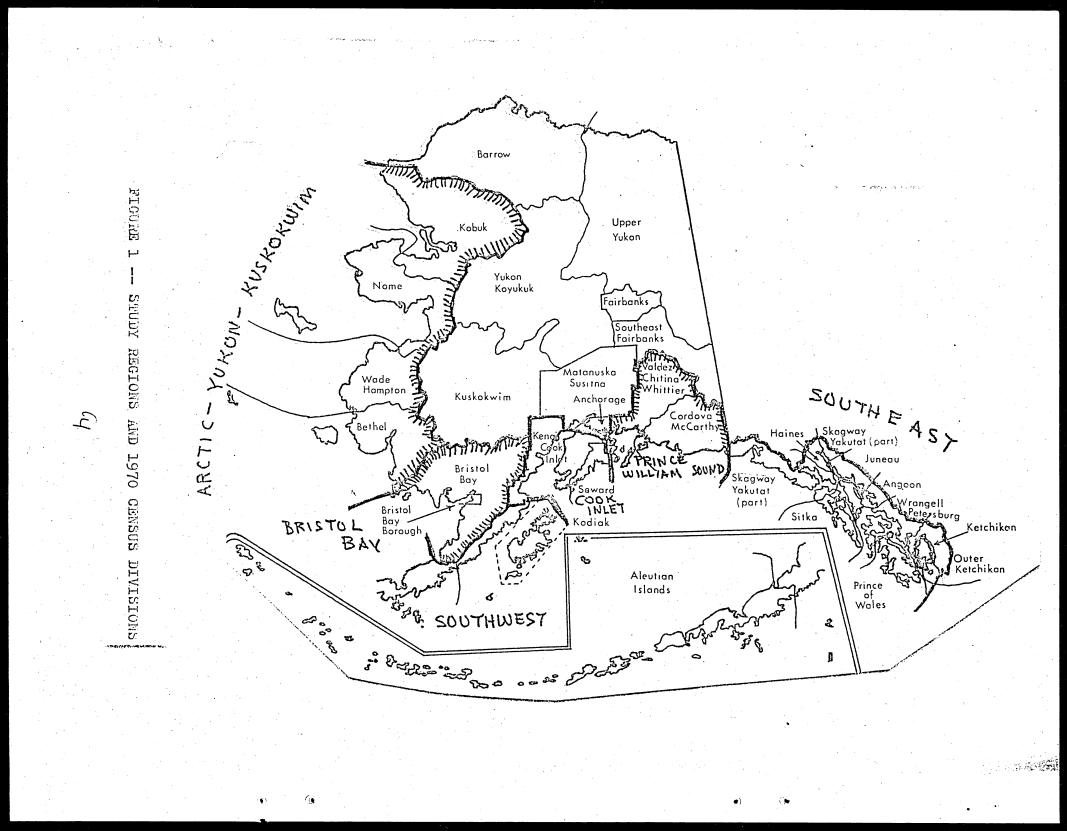
Kenai-Cook Inlet Seward

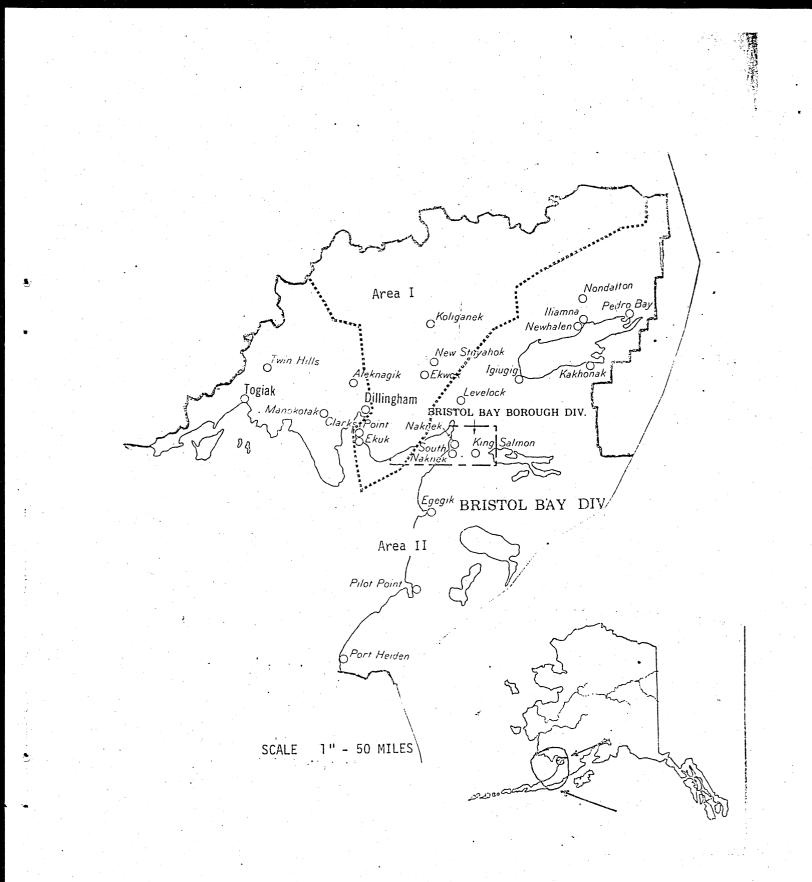
Kodiak Aleutian Islands

Bristol Bay

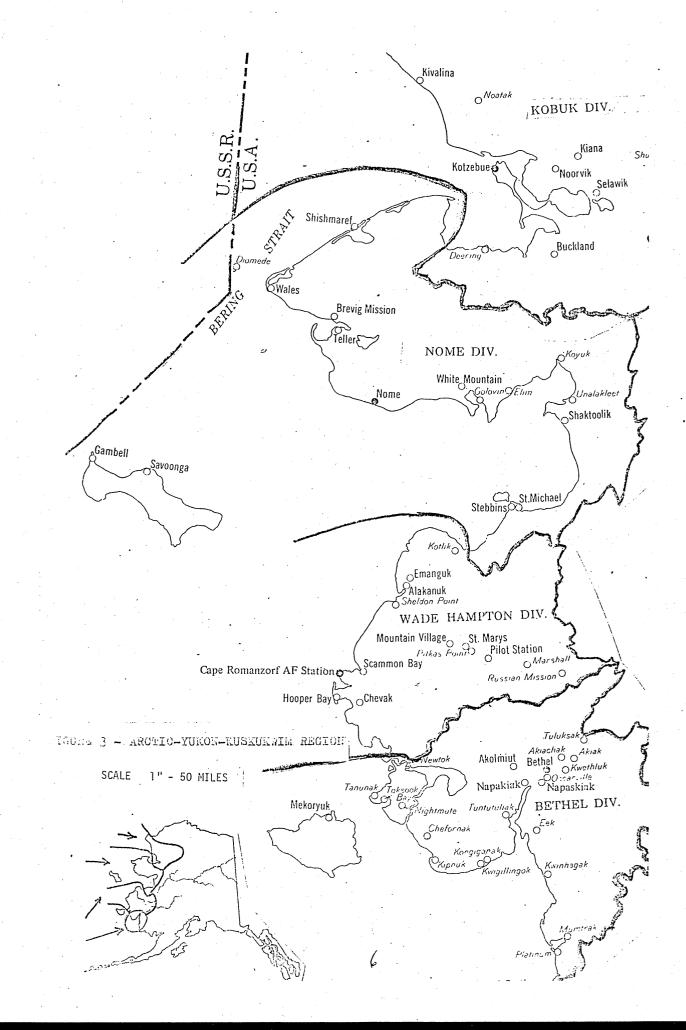
Kobuk Nome Wade Hampton Bethel

- - (





FLGURE 2 --- BRISTOL BAY REGION



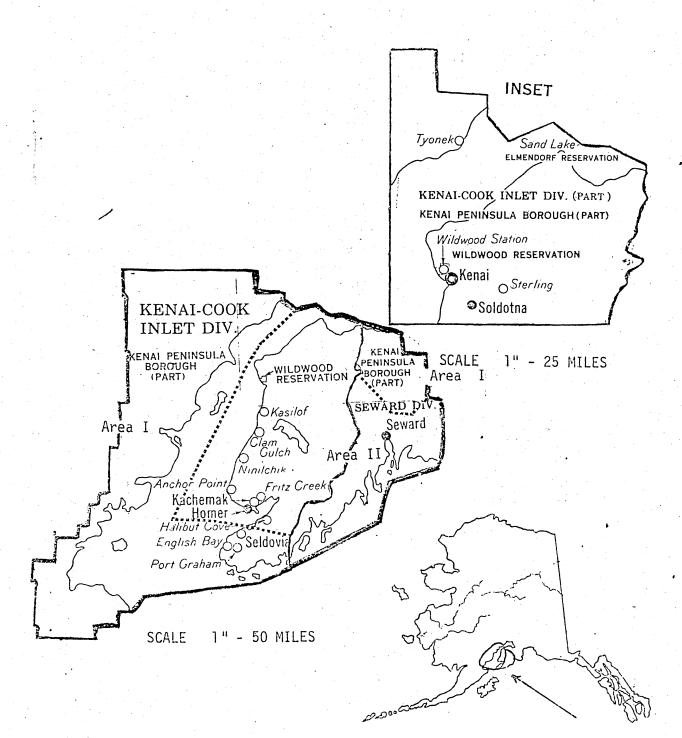
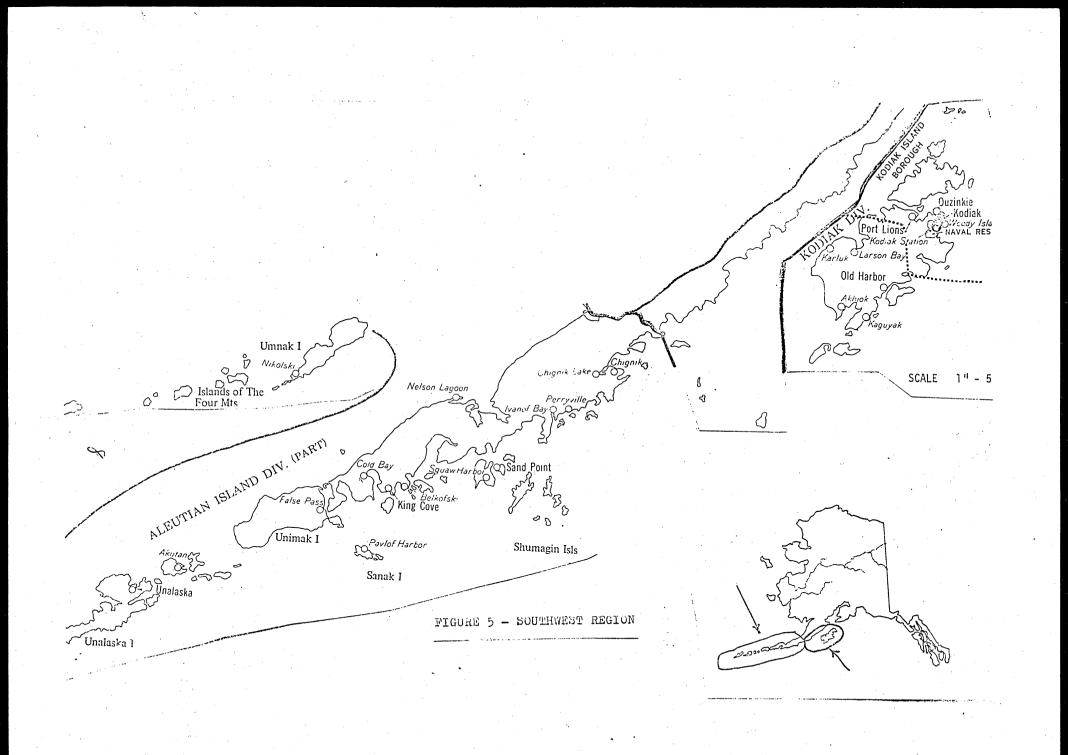


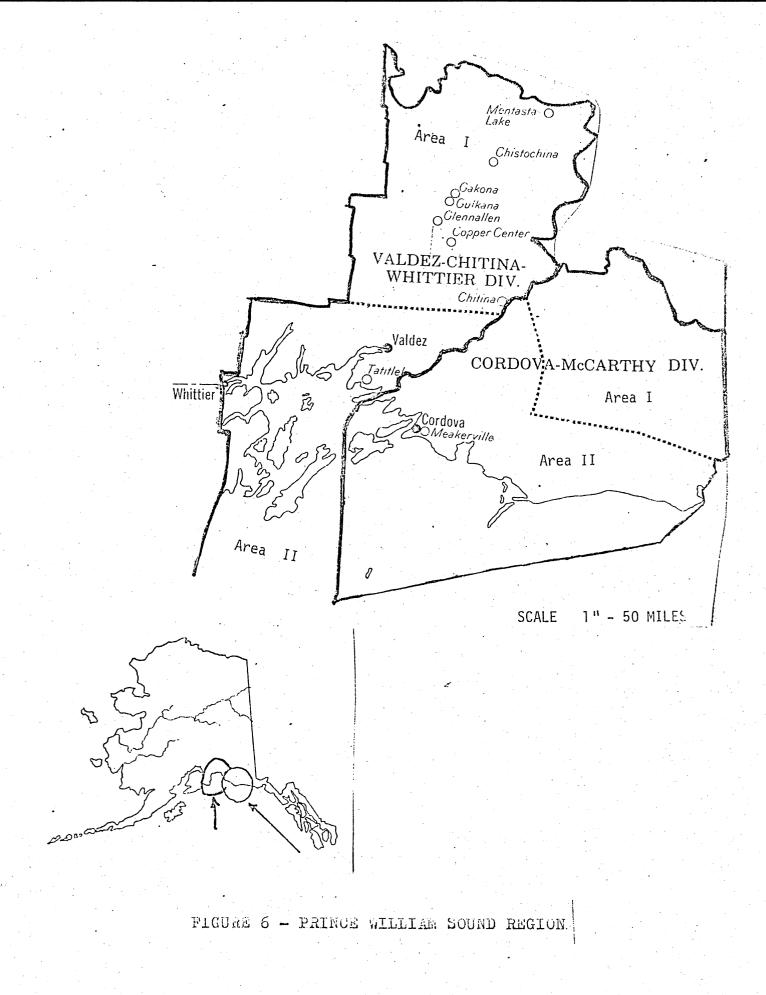
FIGURE 4 - COOK INLET REGION

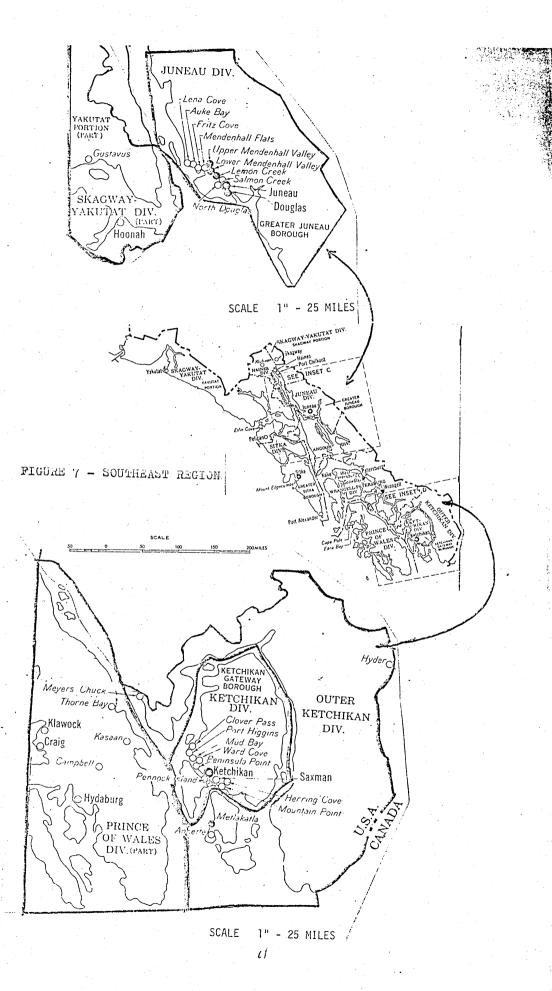
 $(\mathbf{c})$ 



۰. ۱

St. Paul C Pribilof Islands St. George 19 Attu I Navy Town Station L' A idsk Station Cantor Son BER~7 Agattu I σ ALEUTIAN ISLAND DIV. (PART) Atha Kiska I Semisopochnoi I Atka l Amlia I 0  $\Diamond$  $\bigcirc$ Rats Islands . D Amchilka I CBB.  $\dot{P}$ کن F [N]A С Ţ. Ι





#### APPENDIX A: REGIONAL POPULATION AND GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

The estimates by J. Mooney (1928) of indigenous population as of the period of first European contacts (circa 1740) and as related to specific geographic areas by A.J. Kroeber (1939) were used in calculating the earliest indigenous population statistics used in this study.<sup>1</sup> For each of the major tribal designations used by Mooney, Kroeber designates a specific land area and calculated population densities supportable by natural resources and aboriginal technology drawing upon a wider range of more recently available records and studies. W.H. Oswalt (1967) has provided more detailed and revised estimates of Eskimo and Aleut population by tribal areas, and G.W. Rogers (1962) for Tlinglt and Haida areas.<sup>2</sup> Population data reported during the Russion period are too fragmentary to provide a basis for presenting the probable population levels for much of Alaska, although estimates by Father Veniaminov (circa 1835) are probably reliable for the Aleutian Islands, Alaska Peninsula, Kodiak, and the southeast Alaska regions.<sup>3</sup> These and other early census have served as a basis for any estimates prior to 1880 used in this study.

The regular decennial census of the United States, extended to Alaska in 1880, constitutes the principal source of the population distribution and characteristics used in this study. However, these had shortcomings. Due to difficulties of travel, population reports for 1880 and 1890 were based upon

۲

<sup>3</sup> As reported in: Ivan Petroff, <u>Report on the Population</u>, <u>Industries</u>, <u>and</u> <u>Resources of Alaska</u>, Census Office, U.S. Department of the <u>Interior (1884)</u>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As published in: J.R. Swanton, <u>The Indian Tribes of North America</u>, Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 145, Washington, 1952. A.L. Kroeber, <u>Cultural and Natural Areas of Native North</u> <u>America</u>, University of California Publications in American Archeology and Ethnology, Vol. 38, (University of California Press, 1939), p. 135.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> W.H. Oswalt, <u>Alaskan Eskimos</u> (San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1967), pp. 2-9.
G.W. Rogers, <u>Alaska in Transition</u>, <u>The Southeast Region</u> (Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1960), pp. 347-358.

counts made over extended periods of time within the subject years and probably did not cover all populated places. The traditional seasonal movements of the indigenous population during the course of a year, therefore, introduced the possibilities of both double counting and missing population in places which were seasonally vacated. With the establishment of the salmon canning industry along the southern coastal areas from Ketchikan to Bristol Bay in the 1880's, the summer influx of non-indigenous workers in salmon fishing and canning introduced further elements lessening the comparability of these earlier with more recent data. The first attempt to present population as of a given date (June 1, 1900) was based upon an enumeration taken on the upswing of the seasonal summer activities. Subsequent census dates (December 31, 1909; January 1, 1920; October 1, 1929 and 1939; April k, 1950, 1960 and 1970) fell within the off-season period of the calendar and are more representative of what would be considered "resident" population. No attempt was made in this study, however, at seasonal adjustment for earlier census beyond indicating obvious overcounts.

The regions in this study were defined as combinations of the 1970 census divisions. The previous census reports presented area data on the basis of different geographic units, however, and for purposes of comparability it was necessary to adjust the published data. Data in the 1880 and 1890 census were reported for all known populated places, and the area assignments in this study were made by identifying all places located within the boundaries of the 1970 census divisions. Alaska was divided into only two major divisions -- northern and southern -- in the 1900 report, with some data published for a number of specific places. The specific places listed were identified as to location within the regions of this study, and, in combination with an examination of trends before and after 1900 and contemporary mission and government reports, served as indices for estimating the total population for each of the geographic areas embraced by the 1970 census divisions.

Commencing with the 1910 census, the recording districts established by the United States District Courts in Alaska were adopted as the census districts. The boundaries of these districts were changed by the courts over time in response to population shifts and economic change to best serve the courts' purpose. The 1960 census adopted as its census districts the 24 election districts established in the Constitution of the State of Alaska. The 1956 Constitutional Convention, in defining the boundaries of these units, attempted to arrive at the most appropriate "natural" areas reflecting not only geographic factors but social and economic as well. Reapportionment following the 1960 census resulted in some changes in election. district boundaries (principally combinations of rural areas loosing populations since 1950) and the 1970 census divisions were represented by organized boroughs (an Alaskan equivalent of counties) and election districts. For the period from 1929 through 1970 most of these boundary changes took place within the overall boundaries of the study's regions, but for 1910 and 1920 small areas of a few districts in the northwest lay outside the regions of the present study. Population estimated for these external areas simply was deducted from the total of the recording districts drawn upon.

The 1900 census was the only one requiring more than a minor degree of <u>estimated</u> redistribution unsupported by detailed enumeration by place and other means of direct identification of population location. There were minor complications presented by boundary changes between 1920 and 1929, but boundary changes after 1929 were in the nature of relatively simple consolidations of smaller recording districts, and the 1880 and 1890 reports gave complete listing of all places enumerated.

Population distribution within the regions is presented in terms of natural geographic areas or more recent political sub-divisions (1970 borough boundaries) and a few significant places. Aboriginal place names have persisted down to the latest census reports, even when the locations have not also done so. There have appeared major concentrations of population at

LЧ

specific aboriginal locations in some reports for which no further reports are made or only minor populations at places with similar spelling appear in other years. The changing patterns of concentration and dispersion of aboriginal population over time probably could be directly attributed to changes in the natural resource base. The most significant local areas, therefore, appeared not to be specific places but larger natural areas such as river basins, drainages into major bays, etc., which delineated the major "tribal" areas described in the early census and other reports. The exception has been the southeast region where both place names of the principal villages and their locations have been constant over time with changes being restricted to the consolidation of the Haida and southern Tlingit population.

The non-indigenous settlements came into existence for purposes of national defense, trade, natural resource collection and processing, and governmental and church administration. Those itemized in the following tables for the study's regions were selected for their present or past major significance or their relative permanence. For most places data are the population reported within the incorporated boundaries of these communities only, and where appropriate, the immediately adjoining population are presented as "suburbs" or "environs".

Defense stations were established to maintain law and order or territorial claims at the turn of the century

and some maintained continuously in connection with operation of telegraph and wireless systems. Prior to World War II the numbers of persons involved, however, were small and these establishments were of limited local significance. No attempt was made, therefore, to uncover data on population on defense bases or stations prior to the 1950 census.

For the entire period of census coverage (1880-1970) a wealth of data on general and socio-economic characteristics of population are available. The task of processing this to achieve a suitable degree of continuity and comparability on the basis of this study's regional units, however, was beyond the scope of

time and funding available. Accordingly, a summary of key population characteristics was compared only from the 1960 and 1970 census reports. These are sufficient to describe the present condition of the population of each region and indicate the degree and direction of basic changes in each.

						Jun. 1,	Dec.31,	Jan. 1,	Oct.1,	Oct. 1	Apr. 1,	Apr.1,	Apr. 1,
	· · · · ·	1839	1861	1880	1890		1909	1920	1929	1939	1950	1960	1970
TOTAL REGION		9,260	9,648	7,748	8,038	14,350	15,213	17,402	19,304	25,241	28,203	35,403	42,565
NORTHERN DIV		2,326	3,7,47	3,325	3,825	8,901	8,212	7,342	7,615	10,442	10,553	12,690	17,217
1. <u>City and</u> of Juneau		6 <b>9</b> 6	830	929	2,047	4,094	5,384	5,458	5,500	7,647	7,818	9,745	13,556
Juneau		<b>–</b> 1	·	· _	1,253	1,864	1,644	3,058	4,043	5,729	5,956	6,797	6,050
Douglas			. –	- '	402	825	1,722	919	593	522	699	1,042	1,243
Auk Villa	ge	203	118	300	324	261	218	-	<u> </u>		-	_	
Taku and		493	712	619	42	137		-	, <del>-</del> *		- :	-	-
Other Pla	ces	-		10	26	1,007	1,800	1,481	864	1,396	1,163	1,906	- *
			•		·				·				
2. Lynn Cana Yakutat	<u>l-Icy St</u>	1,630	2,917	2,396	1,778	4,807	2,828	1,884	2,115	2,795	2,735	2,945	3,661
Haines				· <u>-</u>	_	85	445	314	344	357	338	392	463
	<pre>koot (Ft. Seward)</pre>	· /	· -	· · · <u>-</u>	÷ _	-	255	186	234	337	125	120	220
Skagway	(ic. beward)	-	·	<b>—</b> 1		3,117	872	494	492	634	758	659	675
	other Tlingit								•				
places	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	498	1,616	988	722	611	290	167	97	97	91	112	103
Balance Lynn Canal Hoonah		-	-	230	287	115	58	84	76	110	309	751	
	782	331	908	453	447	462	402	514	716	563	686	748	
Balance I		. –	-	-	65	63	68	68	66	188	360	367	511
Yakutat ( and Lituy	incl. Dry Bay a)	350	970	500	308	297	321	195	284	390	390	300	190
CENTRAL DIV	ISTON	4,252	4,137	2,760	2,339	3,279	3,481	4,390	4,908	6,573	8,165	10,871	11,525
1. Sitka-Cha		2,329	2,965	1,769	1,654	2,020	1,829	2,120	1,902	3,017	4,187	6,690	6,612
Sitka		850	1,021	916	1,190	1,396	1,039	1,175	1,056	1,987	1,985	3,237	3,370
	umbe (B.I.A.)	-	-	-	_	· · ·	· · · ·	-	-	· · ·	1,147	1,884	835
Angoon (K		729	600	666	460	422	351	370	322	368	429	395	400
Other Pla	ces	750	1,344	187	4	202	43.9	575	524	662	627	1,174	2,007
2. Frederick Chatham S		1,923	1,172	991	685	1,259	1,652	2,270	3,006	3,556	3,978	4,181	4,913
			• ·										
Petersbur		-	· · · -	. –	-	26	585	879	1,297	1,373	1,679	1,528	2,065
Tlingit P	l. adjacent Laces) (incl. Wrangell	393	455	568	296	330	289	387	386	419	376	455	448
Institute		20	30	106	316	868	743	821	948	1,325	1,489	1,590	2,029
	Area Tlingit Place	s 1,510	697	317	73	- '	-	-	· -	-	· -	-	-
Other Fla	ces	-	- <sup>22</sup> .	-	-	35	35	183	375	439	434	608	371
												•	

TABLE A-1 SOUTHEAST REGION - TOTAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION 1839-1970

#### Table A-1 (Continued) Page 2

						Jun. 1,	Dec. 31,	Jan. l,	Oct. 1,	Oct. 1,	Apr. 1,	Apr. 1,	Apr. 1,
	C	1839	1861	1880	1890	1900	1909	1920	1929	1939	1950	1960	1970
	UTHERN DIVISION <sup>C</sup>	2,682	1,764	1,663	1,874	2,170	3,520	5,670	6,781	8,226	9,485	11,842	13,823
1.	Prince of Wales Island	2,004	1,431	1,390	542	780	945	1,188	1,218	1,572	1,400	1,772	2,106
	<b>17</b> ] ]-			•			,						
	Klawok	269	411	527	287	131	241	361	437	455	404	251	213
	Other Tlingit Places	-	262	60	. —	116	29	·	· -	<del></del> *	-		-
. · ·	Craig	-	-		-		-	212	231	505	374	373	272
	Kasaan	249	200	180	64	150	125	126	112	85	47	36	30
	Other Haida Places	1,486	558	623	191	338	436	23	19	62	· - '	-	-
	Hydaburg	- 1	· -	·		-		346	319	348	353	251	214
	Other Places	-	-	-	-	45	110	120	100	117	272	961	1,377
2	Katalahan Galana Dalah					e e la pro-		· · · · ·					
۷.	Ketchikan Gateway Borough	670										•.	
	Area	678	333	273	509	7,7.0	1,767	3,025	4,429	5,742	6,829	8,774	10,041
	Ketchikan (City)	_	•			4.2.4						1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
	Saxman and earlier Tlingit				40	460	1,613	2,458	4,260	4,695	5,305	6,483	6,994
	places (before 1900)	678	333	272	5.0	7.40		1.00					
	Other places	070	222	273	50	142	154	103	112	111	167	153	135
	other braces	-	-	-	419	168		464	57	936	1,357	2,138	2,912
3	Remainder Southern Division		· · · ·	<u> </u>	823	620	0.00	1 465			N		
5.	Remainder Bouenern Brvision				823	620	808	1,457	1,134	912	1,256	1,296	1,676
	Metlakatla	· · ·		·	823	560	600	<b>F7 A</b>	100	67.4			
	Annette	· _			023	560	602	574	466	674	817	798	1,050
• ••••		· · · · ·	_	1 . <u>-</u> - 1	- <u>-</u>	-	· _	237	-	-	302	337	195
	Other Places		_			60	206	646	254 414	72	30	32	49
						00	200	040	414	166	107	129	382

a Earlier data adjusted to represent same area as Juneau, Haines and Skagway-Yakutat 1970 Census Divisions.

b Earlier data adjusted to represent same area as Sitka, Angoon and Wrangell-Petersburg 1970 Census Divisions.

c Earlier data adjusted to represent same area as Prince of Wales, Ketchikan and Outer Ketchikan 1970 Census Divisions.

SOURCES: 1839 and 1861 estimated from census data by Veniaminov and other Russian sources given in Ivan Petrov, "Report on the Population, Industries and Resources of Alaska," <u>Tenth Census of the United States,</u> 1880, pp. 96-99., 1880-1970 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND REGION<sup>a</sup> - TOTAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION 1740-1970

	Circa 1740	1880	1890	Jun. 1, 1900	Dec. 31, 1909	Jan. l, 1920	Oct. 1, 1929	Oct. 1, 1939	Apr. 1, 1950	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr.1, 1970
TOTAL REGION	1,750	976	617	815	7,357	3,920	4,071	3,202	3,919	4,603	4,955
CORDOVA-MC CARTHY AREA			- 2	ar Ar Ar an Ar	• • • •						• •
Cordova Air Force Station Other places	- - 150	- - 695	- _ 246	_ _ 300*	1,152 - 627	955 - 1,221	980 	938 - 598	1,165 408	1,128 134 497	1,167 
Sub-Total	150	695	246	300	1,779	2,176	2,257	1,536	1,573	1,759	1,857
VALDEZ-WHITTIER- CHITINA AREA										•	
Valdez Whittier (incl. port) Other places	_ _ 1,600	- _ 281	- - 371	315 _ 200 <sup>*</sup>	810 - 4,768	466 1,278	442	529 _ 1,137	554 627 1,165	555 1,112 1,177	1,055 130 1,913
Sub-Total	1,600	281	371	515	5,578	1,744	1,814	1,666	2,346	2,844	3,098

a Earlier data adjusted to represent same area as Cordova-McCarthy and Valdez-Chitina-Whittier 1970 Census Divisions.

SOURCE: J. W. Swanton, The Indian Tribes of North America (1952); W. H. Oswalt, Alaska Eskimos (1967); U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1880-1970

\* Estimated

COOK INLET REGION<sup>a</sup> - TOTAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION 1740 - 1970

	Circa 1740	1880	1890	Jun. 1, 1900	Dec. 31, 1909	Jan. 1, 1920	Oct. 1, 1929	Oct. 1, 1939	Apr. 1, 1950	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970
TOTAL REGION	1,100	809	1,090	1,060	1,614	1,984	2,503	3,138	4,849	9,053	16,586
Kenai Cook Inlet Census Area Ib	- <u>/</u>										
West Side of Inlet Tyonek		117	115	100*	80	58	78	136	132	187	232
Other places		91	85 '	-	-	_	, . <del>-</del>	-	- '	25	46
Seldovia District											
Seldovia		74	99	149	173	258	379	410	437	460	437
Other places		88	107	111	127	192	107	172	264	234	243
Sub-Total	600	390	406	360	380	508	564	718	833	906	958
Kenai-Cook Inlet Census						•					
Area IIC							•				
Homer District Military Station		· _	-		-	- '	. —	·	-	102	-
Other places		· _	. <sup>1</sup> <del>.</del> 1	100*	100*	210	192	398	810	1,905	2,301
· _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•							
Kenai District Kenai		44	264	290	250	332	286	303	321	778	3,533
Military Base			_	-		-	_	-	-	639	750
Other places		275	320	210	250	168	182	194	177	1,767	6,708
Sub-Total	500	319	584	600	600	710	660	895	1,308	5,191	13,292
					· .				· · · · ·		
Seward Census Division					E 2 4	652	835	949	2,114	1,891	1,587
Seward		-	-		534 100*	114	444	576	594	1,065	749
Other places	<u>    600                               </u>	100*	100*	100*	634	766	1,279	1,525	2,708	2,596	2,336
Sub-Total	600	T00*	<u></u>	100	0.54						

a Earlier data adjusted to reflect same area as 1970 Kenai-Cook Inlet and Seward Census Divisions.

b Census Area I: All places without surface land connections.c Census Area II: All places connected by roads in 1970 Census.

Estimated \*

(i

SOURCE: J. W. Swanton, The Indian Tribes of North America (1952); W. H. Oswalt, Alaska Eskimos (1967).

U.S. Bureau of the Census 1880 through 1970.

	Circa 1740	1880	1890	Jun. 1, 1900	Dec. 31, 1909	Jan. 1, 1920	Oct. 1, 1929	Oct. 1, 1939	Apr. 1, 1950	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970
TOTAL REGION	23,000	4,501	5,461 <sup>C</sup>	3,747	3,965	3,965	3,960	4,533	12,933	13,185	17,466
Pribilof Islands	_b	390	337	300	291	350	400	482	546	641	613
Aleutian Islands	15,500	1,617	997	900	792	750	716	816	5,054	3,995	5,909
Adak U.S.N. Base Adak N.R.S.				-			-	 		2,613	2,249
Clam Lagoon N.C. St Shemya Station	tat -	- -		· · · · ·		- 1 -		-	4,470	442	1,246 1,131
Other defense Other Places	15,500	1,617	997	_ 900	_ 792	730	716	- 816	584	219 721	362 394
Alaska Penninsula- Unga District	1,000	625	1,027	1,200	1,303	1,420	1,115	1,141	1,069	1,375	1,535
Defense Stations					_	-	· _ · · ,	- -	177	104	90
Kodiak Island	6,500	1,869	3,100 <sup>C</sup>	1,347	1,579	1,465	1,729	2,094	6,264	7,174	9,409
Kodiak (St. Paul) U.S.N. & U.S.C.G. Other Places	- - 6,500	288 - 1,581	495 - 3,055	341 	438  1,141	374 _ 1,091	442  1,287	864 1,230	1,710 3,000 <sup>d</sup> 1,554 <sup>d</sup>	2,628 2,743 1,803	3,798 3,052 2,559
44 C	•										

#### SOUTHWEST REGION<sup>a</sup> - TOTAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION - 1880-1970

ر پر

a Earlier data adjusted to represent same area as Aleutian Islands and Kodiak Island 1970 Census Divisions.

b Combined with Aleutian Islands estimates.

c 1890 Count appears to include non-resident seasonal fishermen and shore workers on Kodiak Island.

d Civilian population on Navy base estimated.

SOURCE: J. W. Swanton, <u>The Indian Tribes of North America</u> (1952); W. H.Oswalt, <u>Alaska Eskimos</u> (1967); U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1880-1970.

€● 1.

		BRISTOL	BAY REGI	ON <sup>a</sup> - POP	ULATION D	ISTRIBUTIC	N, 1880-1	970			
	Circa 1740	1880	1890	Jun.1, 1900	Dec. 31, 1909	Jan. l, 1920			L, Apr. 1, 1950	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr.1, 1970
TOTAL REGION	2,400	2,679	2,726	3,400 <sup>b</sup>	2,271	2,015	2,198	1,992	2,756	4,024	4,632
Kvichak Bay - Port Heidon Area							· · ·				•
Bristol Bay Borough Area <sup>C</sup>											
King Salmon AFS Other Places Remainder of District		192	_ 93	431	150	111	_ 173	306	100 274	322 618	403 744
Other Defense Stations Other Places		- 684	- 765	1,269 <sup>b</sup>	_ 550	_ 489	378	_ 294	378	72 414	496
Sub-Total	500	876	858	1,700	700	600	551	600	752	1,426	1,643
lushagak Bay-Togiak Bay							•				
Dillingham and vicinity Other places		432 1,000 <sup>d</sup>	802 904	850 650	279 1,021	274 851	367 922	489 504	799 837	652 1,335	1,151 1,354
Sub-Total	1,500	1,432	1,706	1,500	1,300	1,125	1,289	993	1,636	1,987	2,505
Illiamna District						•		· · · · ·			
Nondalton AFS Other places	400	_ 371	- 162	200	_ 271	_ 290	_ 358	_ 399	_ 368	145 466	484

b Probably includes seasonal summer population and workforce.

c Does not appear until 1970 Census. Earlier population located in same geographic area.

d 1880 census reported 2,331 persons in this area. Oswalt considers this to be a gross over-count, however, and suggests 1,000 as being closer to the actual population (Oswalt, op. cit., p. 9). Other references consulted support this view.

> SOURCE: J. W. Swanton, The Indian Tribes of North America (1952); W.H. Oswalt, Alaska Eskimos (1967); U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1880-1970.

A		ON-KUSKOF	WIM REGIO	N <sup>a</sup> - TOTA		ION DISTR					
	Circa 1740	1880	1890	Jun.1, 1900	Dec. 31 1909	, Jan. 1, 1920	Oct. 1, 1929	Oct. 1, 1939	Apr. 1, 1950	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970
TOTAL REGION	17,900	10,087	10,647	24,150	15,108	11,705	12,249	14,075	14,686	18,316	21,867
Kotzebue Sound-Chukchi					•	127700				10,010	
Sea	2,200	1,306	1,500*	1,600*	1,800*	1,900	2,023	2,666	2,598	3,560	4,434
Kotzebue (Kikiktak)		200	200	200	193	230	291	372	623	1,200	1,696
Air Force Station		-	- <u>-</u>	· · ·			<del>-</del>	-	· _	90	95
Other Places		1,106	1,300	1,400	1,607	1,670	1,732	2,294	1,975	2,270	2,643
Bering Strait-Seward			L.				,				
Peninsula	1,800	836	1,400	1,100	1,007	733	904	1,083	907	919	825
Seward Peninsula	1,500	696	1,100	800	798	495	595	746	754	765	741
Air Force Station (Tin City)	-	· -	. · · ·	-	· - ·	-	-	-	-	125	<b>-</b>
Little Diomede Island	100	40	100	100	90	101	139	129	103	88	84
King Island	200	100	200	200	119	137	170	208	50	66	-
Norton Sound - Seward											
Peninsula	1,200	457	516	13,700	4,853	1,974	2,247	2,696	3,112	2,976	3,115
City of Nome	-	-		12,488	2,600	852	1,213	1,559	1,876	2,316	2,488
Other Places	1,200	457	516	1,212	2,253	1,122	1,034	1,137	1,236	660	627
Norton Sound Highlands	1,600	395	452	1,400	1,200	943	936	776	968	1,250	1,073
Unalakleet		100	175	241	247	285	261	329	469	574	434
St. Michael		109	101	857	565	497	147	142	157	205	207
Air Force Station			-	· · · · -	- 1	-	-	_	-	103	·
Other Places	. ·	186	176	302	388	161	528	305	342	471	432
St. Lawrence Island	600	500	267	300	293	304	389	505	558	946	736
Air Force Station (North-				•							
jeast Cape)	-	-	-	-	- '	-		-	-	288	-
Other Places	600	500	267	* 300	293	304	389	505	558	658	736
Yukon Lowlands	2,500	2,792	2,400	2,300	2,228	2,278	2,206	2,441	2,443	3,128	3,917
Air Force Station	_	-		-	-	-	· -	-	(5)	(94)	(96)
Kuskokwim Lowlands	7,600	3,401	3,739	3,550	3,600	3,384	3,353	3,683	3,895	5,295	7,518
Bethel			20	100	110	221	278	376	651	1,258	2,416
Air Force Station	. <u>-</u>	· · · ·	-	-	-	-	_	- <u>-</u> ,*	-	125	. 88
Other Places	7,600	3,401	3,719	3,450	3,490	3,163	3,075	3,307	3,244	3,912	5,014
Nunivak Island	400	400	373	200	127	189	191	225	205	242	249
									,		

a Earlier data adjusted to represent same area as Kobuk, Nome, Wade Hampton, and Bethel Census Divisions in 1970 Census.

\* Estimated from total Arctic data

SOURCE: J. W. Swanton, The Indian Tribes of North America (1952); W. H. Oswalt, Alaska Eskimos (1967), U. S. Bureau of the Census reports 1880 through 1970.

#### SOUTHEASTERN REGION - GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

OF POPULATION 1960 an

1960	and	1970	

	April 1, 1960	April 1, 1970
TOTAL POPULATION	354403	42,565
percent increase 1960-1970		20.2%
RACE		
Native Non-Native percent Native	9,242 26,161 26.1%	8,248 34,317 19.4%
SEX	•	
Male Female Males per 100 females	19,132 16,271 117.6	22,332 20,233 110.4
AGE		
Under 18 years Over 65 years percent under 18 over 65	14,137 1,906 45.3%	17,031 2,039 44.8%
Family Income and Poverty Status <sup>a</sup>		
Median income, all families with income	\$ 8,269	\$13,601
Percent of families with: income less than poverty level income less than 75% poverty level income less than 125% poverty level income <u>more</u> than 125% poverty level	10.9% 7.0 15.0 85.0	7.7% 4.9, 10.0 90.0
Educational Attainment (Persons 25 years old and	over):	
Median years completed: males females Percentage high school graduates: males females	11.3 12.0 48.0 54.5	12.3 12.4 63.0 67.1
Infant Mortality Rates Calendar Years (deaths	54.5	07.1
under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births)	37.4	31.5
Employment Status		
Armed Forces Civilian Labor Force (Unemployed) Ratio Non-worker	609 14,251 1.382	757 17,630 (1,500) 1.315
Weeks Worked in 1969 Percent of all males 16 yrs. and over: 50-52 weeks 27-49 weeks 26 weeks or less did not work	52.2% 22.7% 16.3% 8.8%	
Percent of all females 16 yrs. and over: 50-52 weeks 27-49 weeks 26 weeks or less did not work	24.0% 16.3% 22.4% 37.3%	

TABLE A-7 Southeastern Region Page 2

### Labor Mobility for Males<sup>b</sup>

Percentage of males 30-49 yrs. old in 1970:	
non-worker 1965, non-worker 1970	
non-worker 1965, worker 1970	
worker 1965, worker 1970	
worker 1965, non-worker 1970	

3.2% 7.1 81.3 8.3

a Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students indorms, unrelated individuals under 14 years. 1970 poverty line for all families = \$3,388. Poverty line 1960 for all families = \$3,000.
 b "Worker" includes members of Armed Forces.

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census 1970: PC(1)-C3, Alaska; 1960: PC(1)-C3, Alaska. Infant mortality data from Alaska Department of Health and Social Services.

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND REGION - GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

OF POPULATION 1960 and 1970

	April 1, 1960	April 1, 1970
TOTAL POPULATION	4,603	4,955
percent of increase		7.6%
RACE		
Native Non-Native Percent Native	861 3,742 18.7%	985 3,970 19.9%
SEX	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Male Female Males per 100 females	2,772 1,831 151.4	2,726 2,229 122.3
AGE		
Under 18 years Over 65 years Percent under 18 over 65	1,663 186 40.2%	1,872 189 41.6%
Family Income and Poverty Status <sup>a</sup>	•	· · ·
Median income, all families with income Percent of families with:	\$6,567	\$12,167
income less than poverty level income less than 75% poverty level income less than 125 % poverty level income more than 125% pverty level	20.0% 14.2 27.2 72.8	10.5% 7.6 14.5 85.5
Educational Attainment (Persons 25 years old	and over):	
Median years completed: males females Percentage high school graduates:	11.6 12.2	12.2 12.3
males females	47.78 56.4	57.7% 60.5
Infant Mortality Rates, Calendar Years (Deaths per 1,000 live births)	s under 1 year 75.5	28.0
Employment Status		
Armed Forces Civilian Labor Force (Unemployed) Ratio Non-worker	667 1,454 (150) 1.170	38 2,108 (205) 1.309
Weeks Worked in 1969		
Percent of all males 16 yrs. and over: 50-52 weeks 27-49 weeks 26 weeks or less did not work	39.4% 25.8 23.4 11.3	
Percent of all females 16 yrs. and over: 50-52 weeks 27-49 weeks 26 weeks or less did not work	19.0% 18.8 30.6 31.6	

TABLE A-8 Prince William Sound Region Page 2

#### Labor Mobility for Males<sup>b</sup>

Percentage of males 30-49 yrs. old in 1970	
non-worker 1965, non-worker 1970	11.6%
non-worker 1965, worker 1970	11.4
worker 1965, worker 1970	66.3
worker 1965, non-worker 1970	10.8
•	

 a Excludes inmates of institutions, members Armed Forces, college students in dorms, unrelated individuals under 14 years. 1970 poverty line for all families = \$3,388. Poverty line 1960 for all families = \$3,000.
 b "Worker" includes members of Armed Forces.

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census 1970: PC(1)-C3, Alaska; 1960: PC(1)-C3, Alaska. Infant mortality data from Alaska Department of Health and Social Services.

#### COOK INLET REGION - GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

OF POPULATION 1960 and 1970

	April 1, 1960	<u>April 1, 1970</u>
TOTAL POPULATION	9,053	16,586
percent increase 1960-1970		83.2%
RACE		
Native Non-Native percent Native	1,113 7,940 12.3%	1,209 15,377 7.3%
SEX		
Male Female Males per 100 females	5,077 3,976 127.7	8,911 7,675 116.1
AGE		
Under 18 years Over 65 years percent under 18 over 65	3,694 328 44.48	6,932 470 44.6%
Family Income and Poverty Status <sup>a</sup>		· ·
Median income, all families with income Percent of families with:	\$ 6,373	\$ 12,766
income less than poverty level income less than 75% poverty level income less than 125% poverty level income more than 125% poverty level	22.2% 15.6 27.0 72.9	7.5% 5.7 10.0 90.0
Educational Attainment (Persons 25 years old	and over):	
Median years completed: males females Percentage high school graduates:	11.7 12.1	12.3 12.5
males females	48.1% 53.3	61.6% 68.9
Infant Mortality Rates Calendar Years (Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births)	44.4	10.8
Employment Status		
Armed Forces Civilian Labor Force (Unemployed) Ratio Non-worker	407 3,099 (454) 1.582	575 5,633 (773) ].672
Weeks Worked in 1969 Percent of all males 16 yrs. and over: 50-52 weeks 27-49 weeks 26 weeks or less did not work	50.0% 24.5 16.6 8.9	
Percent of all females 16 yrs. and over: 50-52 weeks 27-49 weeks 26 weeks or less did not work	14.6% 14.5 23.2 47.7	

Ξ,

TABLE A-9 Cook Inlet Region Page 2

#### Labor Mobility for Males<sup>b</sup>

Percentage of males 30-49 yrs. old in	1970:
non-worker 1965, non-worker 1970	6.28
non-worker 1965, worker 1970	10.0
worker 1965, worker 1970	71.3
worker 1965, non-worker 1970	12.5

a Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dorms, unrelated individuals under 14 years. 1970 poverty line for all families = \$3,388. Poverty line 1960 for all families = \$3,000.
 b "Worker" includes members of Armed Forces.

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census 1970: PC(1)-C3, Alaska; 1960: PC(1)-C3, Alaska. Infant mortality data from Alaska Department of Health and Social Services

### SOUTHWEST REGION - GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF

POPULATION 1960 and 1970

	April 1, 1960	April 1, 1970
TOTAL POPULATION	13,185	17,466
percent increase 1960-1970		32.5%
RACE		• •
Native Non-Native percent Native	3,316 9,869 25.1%	3,807 13,659 21.8%
SEX		
Male Female Males per 100 females	8,632 4,553 189.6	11,137 6,329 176.0
AGE	•	
Under 18 years Over 65 years percent under 18 over 65	4,333 227 34.6%	5,778 288 34,7%
Family Income and Poverty Status <sup>a</sup>		
Median income, all families with income Percent of families with:	\$ 6,550	\$10,253
income less than poverty level income less than 75% poverty level income less than 125% poverty level income more than 125% poverty level	14.2% 8.5 20.4 79.6	7.0% 4.2 13.5 86.5
Educational Attainment (Persons 25 years old and c	over):	
Median years completed: males females Percentage high school graduates:	11.6 11.5	12.3 12.1
males females	47.1% 49.9	62.6% 56.8
Infant Mortality Rates, Calendar Years (Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births)	43.6	17.9
Employment Status		
Armed Forces Civilian Labor Force (Unemployed) Ratio Non-worker	4,224 2,942 (413) 0.841	5,180 4,023 (445) 0.900
Weeks Worked in 1969		
Percent of all males 16 yrs. and over:50-52 weeks63.427-49 weeks20.626 weeks or less11.9did not work4.1	5 )	
Percent of all females 16 yrs. and over: 50-52 weeks 13.3 27-49 weeks 17.3 26 weeks or less 30.5 did not work 38.9	3	

æ,

TABLE A-10 Southwest Region Page 2

#### Labor Mobility for Males<sup>b</sup>

Percentage of males 30-49 yrs. old in 1970:	
non-worker 1965, non-worker 1970	6.2%
non-worker 1965, worker 1970	8.9
worker 1965, worker 1970	79.6
worker 1965, non-worker 1970	5.4

 a Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dorms, unrelated individuals under 14 years. 1970 poverty line for all families = \$3,388. Poverty line 1960 for all families = \$3,000.
 b "Worker" includes members of Armed Forces.

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census 1970: PC(1)-C3, Alaska; 1960: PC(1)-C3, Alaska. Infant mortality data from Alaska Department of Health and Social Services.

BRISTOL BAY REGION - GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF POPULATION 1960 - 1970

		April 1, 1960	April 1, 1970
TOTA	AL POPULATION	4,024	4,632
O/O	of increase 1960-70		15.1%
1	e Native Non-Native percent Native	2,534 1,490 63.0%	2,949 1,683 53.7%
1 -	Male Female males per 100 females	2,404 1,620 148.4	2,632 2,000 131.6
C	Jnder 18 years Over 65 years percent under 18 over 65	1,783 96 46.7%	2,182 131 49.9%
M	Lly Income and Poverty Status <sup>a</sup> Median income, all families with (Deflated by BLS Consumer Price 1957-59 = 100) Percent of families with: Income less than poverty leve	Index, ( 5,776)	\$ 7,284 ( 5,384) 29.5%
	Income less than 75% poverty	level 14.6	23.7
	Income less than 125% poverty		39.0
	Income more than 125% poverty		61.0
6	cational Attainment (persons 25 y and over): Median years complete:	vears	
	males females Percentage high school graduates:	8.7 5.2	9.7 7.3
Infa	males females nt Mortality Rates, Calendar Yea	34.1 26.1	45.6 33.4
(	deaths under 1 year of age per 1 births)	.,000 live 70.1	29.4
A	oyment Status rmed Forces Livilian Labor Force (Unemployed) Ratio Non-workers	536 654 (145) 2•373	439 882 (133) 2.506
	s Worked in 1969 ercentage male population 16 yea 50-52 weeks 27-49 weeks 26 weeks or less did not work		39.1% 15.7 37.2 8.0
-	entage females population 16 yea 50-52 weeks 27-49 weeks 26 weeks or less did not work	rs and over:	12.4 10.3 40.1 37.2

<u>a</u> Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dorms and unrelated individuals under 14 years. 1970 poverty level for all families = \$3,388. For 1960 poverty level for all families = \$3,000.

TABLE A-11 Bristol Bay Region Page 2

Labor Mobility of Males<sup>b</sup>

Percentage of males 30-49 years old in 1970:	
non-worker 1965, non-worker 1970	30.1%
non-worker 1965, worker 1970	6.5
worker 1965, worker 1970	57.0
worker 1965, non-worker 1970	6.4

 $\frac{b}{c}$  "Worker" includes members of armed forces.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census 1970: PC(1)-C3, Alaska; 1960: PC(1)-3C, Alaska. Infant mortality data from Alaska Department of Health and Social Services.

# TABLE A-12

ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM REGION - GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

OF POPULATION 1960 and 1970

	April 1, 1960	April 1, 1970
TOTAL POPULATION	18,316	21,679
percent increase 1960-1970	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	18.4%
RACE		. <b>)</b>
Native Non-Native Percent Native	15,727 2,589 85.9%	18,771 2,908 86.6%
SEX		
Male Female Males per 100 females	9,931 8,385 118.4	11,433 10,246 111.6
AGE		
Under 18 years Over 65 years Percent under 18 and over 65	9,312 584 54.0%	11,302 717 55.4%
Family Income and Poverty Status <sup>a</sup>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Median income, all families with income:	\$ 2,387	\$ 5,398
Percent of families with: income less than poverty level income less than 75% poverty level income less than 125% poverty level income more than 125% poverty level	61.0% 51.4 67.7 32.3	47.0% 34.0 54.8 45.2
Educational Attainment (Persons 25 years old a	nd over):	
Median years completed: males females	5.4 4.5	6.0 5.6
Percentage high school graduates males females	18.5% 12.7	23.4% 19.5
Infant Mortality Rates, Calendar Years (Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births)	95.6	25.9
Employment Status		
Armed Forces Civilian Labor Force (Unemployed) Ratio non-workers	790 3,228 (799) 3.558	520 4,027 (561) 3.768
Weeks Worked in 1969		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
27-49 weeks 13 26 weeks or less 47	.98 .4 .3 .4	
27-49 weeks 11 26 weeks or less 25	).0% .4 .3 .3	
	1	

TABLE A-12 Bering Sea - Arctic Ocean Region Page 2

#### Labor Mobility for Males<sup>b</sup>

Percentage of males 30-49 yrs. old in 1970	
non-worker 1965, non-worker 1970	29.6%
non-worker 1965, worker 1970	17.4
worker 1965, worker, 1970	33.7
worker 1965, non-worker 1970	19.4

 a Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dorms, unrelated individuals under 14 years. 1970 poverty line for all families = \$3,388. Poverty line 1960 for all families = \$3,000.
 b "Worker" includes members of Armed Forces.

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census 1970: PC(1)-C3, Alaska; 1960: PC(1)-C3, Alaska. Infant mortality data from the Alaska Department of Health and Social Services. Data not corrected for undercount of 188.

#### APPENDIX B: TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE -- STATE OF ALASKA AND STUDY REGIONS

The tables in this appendix present total employed workforce (including military personnel) by industry and month for 1965 and 1970 for the State of Alaska and the regions of this study. The sources for these data are the published reports of the Alaska Department of Labor, Employment Security Division, Research and Analysis Section and agency worksheets and records and the fisheries employment estimates made in this study. The Department publishes annually monthly estimates of total civilian employment and unemployment for each of Alaska's twentyfour labor areas (the original election districts defined by the State Constitution), Alaska Workforce Estimates by Industry and Area. Comparable estimates are provided with more industrial detail and corresponding payroll data for nonagricultural wage and salary employment in a Statistical Quarterly. On an annual basis the Department also publishes Current Population Estimates By Election District, Alaska, which for present purposes provided the numbers of uniformed military personnel stationed in Alaska on July 1 of each year and their geographic distribution.

The annual workforce estimates published by the Department are based upon definitions and methods used nationally in the monthly household survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The workforce estimates show employment by the place in which the work was performed, however, and in this respect differs from the census of households in which employment reflects place of <u>permanent residence</u> of the worker. Total employment includes self-employed persons, unpaid family workers, domestics, agricultural workers, and workers involved in work stoppages, as well as nonagricultural wage and salary workers. This last group is presented separately and subdivided into major industrial classifications. Data was obtained from insured employment reports filed quarterly by private employers (and summarized in the <u>Statistical Quarterly</u>)

and the unemployment insurance program covering all Federal employees in Alaska. State and local government employment is from reports by these units to the Employment Security Agency under the Current Employment Statistics program of the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Non-covered employment was estimated from special surveys, projections of 1960 census data and statistics of the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Program. In order to comply with nondisclosure regulations, the published employment data by districs is not complete in its industrial classification breakdown. When these districts were combined into the regional units of this study, however, the number involved were large enough to permit a more complete enumeration. These additional details were obtained from the agency worksheets and printouts.

The following adjustments were made in the Department of Labor workforce estimates for this study. Because of the importance of the Department of Defence in the Alaska economy the number of uniformed military personnel (from the Current Population Estimates by Election Districts) stationed in the State and each region was added to the total employed workforce. It was assumed that the number of personnel was at the July level for all months of every year. From data in the Statistical Quarterly monthly civilian employment in the Department of Defense was seperated from Federal government and combined with military personnel to arrive at a special classification in the tables of "Government, Federal-military." The classification "Government, Federal-civilian" includes all agencies except the Department of Defense which are engaged in essentially civilian or non-military functions. From the unpublished worksheets of the employment estimates added to nonagriculture wage and salary employment to arrive at total employment, all agricultural employment (including unpaid family workers) was separated and listed under "commodity-producing industries" and domestics were added to "services" under "distributive industries." The Department's commercial fishermen estimates in this category were based upon April 1960 employment projections. These estimates were

replaced, therefore, by monthly estimates made in this study and listed under "commodity-producing industries." The balance of this category remaining after separation of agricultural workers, domestics and commercial fishermen is included in the following tables under "unclassified employment."

## TABLE B-1 - STATE OF ALASKA

TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1970

(Rounded to nearest hundred)

TOTAL CIVILIAN         P3,100         93,900         97,100         100,200         106,600         117,400         128,300         123,800         114,300         106,600         102,200         99,900         106, 006,00           GOVENNMENT Fed - Military [a         31,400		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
EMPLOYMENT         93,100         93,900         97,100         100,200         106,600         117,400         128,300         123,800         114,300         106,600         102,200         99,900         106, GOVERNMENT           Fed         Military [a         31,400	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	124,500	125,300	128,500	131,600	138,000	148,800	159,700	155,200	145,700	138,000	133,600	131,300	138,300
Fed - Military [a       31,400       31		93,100	93,900	97,100	100,200	106,600	117,400	128,300	123,800	114,300	106,600	102,200	99,900	106,900
- Civilian 16,600 16,500 16,700 16,800 17,100 17,200 17,800 17,700 17,800 17,200 17,100 16,900 17, State & Local 17,100 17,600 17,500 17,600 17,900 18,400 19,000 19,200 19,200 19,200 19,200 19,200 19,200 18, SUBTOTAL 65,100 65,500 65,600 65,800 66,400 67,000 68,300 68,300 68,400 67,800 67,600 5,000 5,000 1,000 1,200 1,600 1,000 500 500 6,000 5,000 1,000 1,200 1,000 2,000 2,000 3,000 3,100 2,900 2,700 2,500 2,500 3,000 3,100 2,900 2,700 2,500 2,500 3,000 3,100 2,900 2,700 2,500 2,500 3,000 4,500 4,500 4,600 4,500 4,600 4,500 4,600 4,500 4,500 4,000 4,500 15,700 15,600 15,700 15,600 15,700 15,600 15,700	GOVERNMENT	•								•				
SUBTOTAL         65,100         65,500         65,600         65,800         66,400         67,000         68,300         68,300         68,400         67,800         67,600         1,800         7,700         2,600         1,100         900         800         3,00           0 i1 and gas)         3,100         3,200         3,400         3,500         5,00         7,000         8,200         3,000         3,100         3,200         2,500         2,500         3,<00	- Civilian	16,600	16,500	16,700	16,800	17,100	17,200	17,800	17,700	17,800	17,200	17,100	16,900	31,400 17,100
COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRIES           Agriculture [b         400         400         600         600         800         900         1,000         1,200         1,600         1,000         500         500           Commercial Fishing         900         700         600         1,000         2,200         7,200         1,800         7,700         2,600         1,100         900         800         3,           O Intact Construct.         4,500         4,800         5,300         5,007         7,000         8,200         3,800         9,100         9,300         8,200         6,400         5,200         6,400         5,200         6,600         9,200         7,200         3,800         2,400         2,200         2,100         3,300         4,000         4,300         4,400         4,500         4,400         4,500         4,900         15,500         16,000         16,500         14,500         21,           Other Handact.         3,100         3,300         4,000         4,300         4,400         4,500         4,400         4,500         4,900         15,500         16,000         16,000         19,900         16,500         14,500         21,           DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES	State & Local	17,100	17,600	17,500	17,600	17,900	18,400	19,000	19,200	19,200	19,200	19,100	19,300	18,500
Agriculture [b         400         400         600         600         800         900         1,000         1,200         1,600         1,000         500         500           Commercial Fishing         900         700         600         1,000         2,200         7,200         11,800         7,700         2,600         1,100         900         800         3,           O         Mining (includes oil and gas)         3,100         3,200         3,400         3,500         3,300         2,900         3,000         3,100         2,900         2,700         2,500         2,500         3, 3,00         3,000         3,100         2,900         2,700         2,500         2,500         3, 3,00         3,000         3,000         3,100         2,900         2,700         2,500         2,500         3, 3,00         4,000         4,300         4,000         4,300         4,000         4,300         4,000         4,400         4,600         4,700         4,500         4,000         3,400         4,000         3,400         4,000         4,000         4,600         4,000         4,600         4,000         4,000         1,600         16,000         16,500         16,500         14,500         21,00         21,00<	SUBTOTAL	65,100	65,500	65,600	65,800	66,400	67,000	68,300	68,300	68,400	67,800	67,600	67,600	67,000
Commercial Fishing       900       700       600       1,000       2,200       7,200       11,800       7,700       2,600       1,100       900       800       3,         Commercial Fishing       900       3,200       3,400       3,500       3,300       2,900       3,000       3,100       2,600       1,100       900       800       3,         Contract Construct.       4,500       4,800       5,300       5,500       7,000       8,200       3,800       9,100       9,300       8,200       6,400       5,200       6,         Food Processing       2,100       1,900       2,000       2,400       3,500       6,000       9,200       7,200       3,800       2,400       2,200       2,100       3,         Other Manufact.       3,100       3,300       4,000       4,300       4,400       4,500       4,400       4,600       4,700       4,500       4,000       3,400       4,         SUBTOTAL       14,100       14,300       15,900       17,600       21,200       29,700       38,200       32,900       19,900       16,500       14,500       21,         DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES       Trade       13,900       14,300       14,900	COMMODITY-PRODUCING	INDUSTRIES												
oil and gas)       3,100       3,200       3,400       3,500       3,300       2,900       3,000       3,100       2,900       2,700       2,500       2,500       3,         Contract Construct.       4,500       4,800       5,300       5,500       7,000       8,200       8,800       9,100       9,300       8,200       6,400       5,200       6,         Food Processing       2,100       1,900       2,000       2,400       3,500       6,000       9,200       7,200       3,800       2,400       2,200       2,100       3,         Other Manufact.       3,100       1,900       14,000       14,300       15,900       17,600       21,200       29,700       38,200       32,900       24,900       19,900       16,500       14,500       21,         DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES       Trans. Comm.       Public Utilities       8,400       8,500       8,700       8,800       9,400       9,600       9,800       10,000       9,800       9,100       8,700       8,500       9,         Trans. Comm.       Public Utilities       8,400       8,500       8,700       14,900       15,500       16,000       16,000       16,300       16,100       15,700       15,600	🖒 Commercial Fishing							1,000 11,800			1,000 1,100			800 3,100
DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES         Trans. Comm.         Public Utilities       8,400       8,500       8,700       8,800       9,400       9,600       9,800       10,000       9,800       9,100       8,700       8,500       9,         Trade       13,900       13,900       14,300       14,900       15,500       16,000       16,300       16,100       15,700       15,600       16,000       15,         Finance, Ins. &       Real Estate       2,700       2,800       2,900       3,100       3,200       3,500       3,500       3,400       3,100       3,100       3,100       3,100       3,100       3,100       14,400       14,         Services [c       13,600       13,700       14,200       14,500       14,800       15,400       15,300       15,600       15,100       14,700       14,600       14,400       14,	oil and gas) Contract Construct Food Processing	4,500 2,100	4,800 1,900	5,300 2,000	5,600 2,400	7,000 3,500	8,200 6,000	8,800 9,200	9,100 7,200	9,300 3,800	8,200 2,400	6,400 2,200	5,200 2,100	3,000 6,900 3,700 4,100
Trans. Comm. Public Utilities8,4008,5008,7008,8009,4009,6009,80010,0009,8009,1008,7008,5009, 8,5009, 15,50016,00016,00016,30016,10015,70015,60016,00015, 15,60015, 16,00015, 15,00016,00016,00016,30016,10015,70015,60016,00015, 16,00015, 15,70015,60016,00015, 16,00015,70015,60016,00015, 16,00015,70015,60016,00015, 16,00015,70015,60016,00015, 16,00015,70015,60016,00015,70015,60016,00015,70015,60015,00015,00015,00016,00015,00016,00015,00015,00016,00015,00016,00015,00016,00015,00015,00015,00016,00015,00016,00015,00016,00015,00016,00015,00016,00015,00016,00015,00015,00015,00015,00015,00015,00015,00016,00014,000 <td>SUBTOTAL</td> <td>14,100</td> <td>14,300</td> <td>15,900</td> <td>17,600</td> <td>21,200</td> <td>29,700</td> <td>38,200</td> <td>32,900</td> <td>24,900</td> <td>19,900</td> <td>16,500</td> <td>14,500</td> <td>21,600</td>	SUBTOTAL	14,100	14,300	15,900	17,600	21,200	29,700	38,200	32,900	24,900	19,900	16,500	14,500	21,600
Public Utilities8,4008,5008,7008,8009,4009,6009,80010,0009,8009,1008,7008,5009,Trade13,90013,90014,30014,90015,50016,00016,00016,30016,10015,70015,60016,00015,Finance, Ins. & Real Estate2,7002,7002,8002,9003,1003,2003,5003,5003,4003,1003,1003,1003,1003,1003,1003,1003,1003,10014,40014,Services [c13,60013,70014,20014,50014,80015,40015,30015,60015,10014,70014,60014,40014,	DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTR	IES	е — у — ж. По на селото и — селото	ta ya shi sa										
Real Éstate 2,700 2,700 2,800 2,900 3,100 3,200 3,500 3,500 3,400 3,100 3,100 3,100 3, Services [c 13,600 13,700 14,200 14,500 14,800 15,400 15,300 15,600 15,100 14,700 14,600 14,400 14,	Public Utilities Trade			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										9,100 15,300
		2,700	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,100	3,200	3,500	3,500	3,400	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100
	Services [c	13,600	13,700	14,200	14,500	14,800	15,400	15,300	15,600	15,100	14,700	14,600	14,400	14,700
SUBTOTAL 38,600 38,800 40,000 41,100 42,800 44,200 44,600 45,400 44,400 42,600 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,	SUBTUTAL	38,600	38,800	40,000	41,100	42,800	44,200	44,600	45,400	44,400	42,600	42,000	42,000	42,200

#### TABLE B-1 - Total Employed Workforce, 1970 Page 2

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMEN	г						• . · · ·						
Self-Employed & Unpaid Worders [d	6,700	6,700	7,000	7,100	7,600	7,900	8,600	8,600	8,000	7,700	7,500	7,200	7,500
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of Total	· · ·		• 			•• .							
Employment	.7	.6	.5	.8	1.6	4.8	7.4	5.0	1.8	.8	.7	.6	2.2
Commercial Fishermen Participation as	· · ·												•*****
Per Cent of Total Civilian								•					
Employment	1.0	.7	.6	.7	2.0	4.1	10.2	6.4	3.0	.9	.9	.8	2.9

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command). [b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers. [c Includes domestics. [d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

40

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska</u>, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G.W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Alaska Workforce Estimates</u>, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

## TABLE B-2 - STATE OF ALASKA

TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY & MONTH, 1965

(Rounded to nearest hundred)

					(Rounded t	co nearest	hundred)	• •					Annual
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	102,400	103,000	105,000	109,400	117,400	128,200	137,200	133,400	124,700	118,200	113,200	110,400	116,80
TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT	69,400	70,000	72,000	76,400	84,400	95,200	104,200	100,400	91,700	85,200	80,200	77,400	83,800
GOVERNMENT FedMilitary [a Civilian State & Local	33,000 17,100 10,800	33,000 17,000 11,200	33,000 17,000 11,400	33,000 17,100 11,400	33,000 17,500 11,400	33,000 17,800 11,900	33,000 18,200 12,500	33,000 18,200 13,800	33,000 17,500 13,800	33,000 17,400 13,000	33,000 17,300 12,800	33,000 17,100 12,800	33,000 17,400 12,300
SUBTOTAL	60,900	61,200	61,400	61,500	61,900	62,700	63,700	65,000	64.300	63,400	63,100	62,900	62,700
COMMODITY-PRODUCING I													
Agriculture [b Commercial Fishing	400 300	400 400	600 500	700 500	800 1,600	900 5,800	1,000 10,700	1,200 6,300	1,600 3,000	1,000 800	500 600	500 400	800 2,600
Mining (includes oil and gas) Contract Construct. Food Products Other Manufact.	700 3,500 1,400 2,300	800 3,600 1,500 2,400	900 3,900 1,600 2,700	1,100 5,500 1,500 3,300	1,200 7,300 3,000 3,600	1,300 8,700 5,000 3,700	1,300 9,300 7,300 3,700	1,300 9,400 5,900 3,700	1,300 8,700 2,700 3,800	1,100 7,800 2,100 3,800	1,000 5,700 2,000 3,300	1,000 4,200 2,000 2,900	1,100 6,400 3,000 3,300
SUBTOTAL	8,600	9,100	10,200	12,600	17,500	25,400	33,300	27,800	21,100	16,600	13,100	11,000	17,200
DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTR	IES			÷ .									
Trans. Comm. Public Utilities Trade	6,400 8,900	6,300 8,900	6,500 9,000	6,800 9,400	7,300 9,800	8,200 10,300	8,000 10,200	8,100 10,600	7,900 10,900	7,500 10,600	7,300 10,300	7,100 10,500	7,200 10,000
Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	2,100	2,000	2,000	2,100	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,300	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200
Services [c	9,400	9,300	9,600	10,200	11,100	11,400	11,400	11,500	11,000	10,800	10,500	10,300	10,500
SUBTOTAL	26,800	26,500	27,100	28,500	30,300	32,100	31,900	32,500	32,000	31,100	30,300	30,100	29,900

TABLE B-2 - Total Employed Workforce, 1965 Page 2

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMEN	Γ.				*		1			•	. , ,		
Self-Employed [d & Unpaid Workers	6,100	6,200	6,300	6,800	7,700	8,000	8,300	8,100	7,300	7,100	6,700	6,400	7,000
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of										· · ·			
Total Employment	.3	.4	.5	.5	1.4	4.5	7.8	4.7	2.4	.7	.5	.4	2.2
Commercial Fishermen Participation as									1 5			- - -	
Per Cent of Total Civilian				•				•					
Employment	.4	.6	.7	.7	1.9	6.1	10.3	6.3	3.3	.9	.7	.5	3.1

47

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command).
[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
[c Includes domestics.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Current Population Estimates by Election Districts</u>, <u>Alaska</u>, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

## TABLE B-3 - SOUTHEASTERN REGION

TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY & MONTH, 1970

(Rounded by nearest ten)

					(Rounded	by neares	t ten)						Annual
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	16,480	16,840	18,220	19,410	21,120	22,730	25,060	25,740	23,000	19,920	18,980	18,210	20,470
TOTAL CIVILIAN												• • •	
EMPLOYMENT	15,680	16,040	16,100	18,610	20,320	21,930	24,260	24,940	22,800	19,120	18,180	17,410	19,570
GOVERNMENT					-						6-		
Fed - Military [a	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
- Civilian	1,960	2,020	2,020	2,100	2,240	2,180	2,130	2,150	2,170	2,060	2,060	2,050	2,100
State & Local	4,400	4,570	4,630	4,580	4,660	4,880	5,140	4,890	5,100	4,860	4,820	4,900	4,790
SUBTOTAL	7,160	7,390	7,450	7,480	7,700	7,860	8,070	7,840	8,070	7,720	7,680	7,750	7,680
COMMODITY-PRODUCING I	NDUSTRIES	5						•				•	
Agriculture [b	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	40	40	30	30	30
- Commercial Fishing	130	130	120	430	1,090	1,670	3,320	3,310	1,280	220	150	100	1,000
<ul> <li>Mining (includes</li> </ul>	30	30	30	40	60	60	60	80	80	60	40	30	50
oil & gas) Contract Construct.	300	300	370	460	600	720	790	900	1,090	880	820	650	660
Food Processing	230	280	290	750	890	1,170	1,490	1,800	1,090	440	340	280	750
Other Manufact.	1,920	2,080	2,770	2,970	3,020	3,100	2,980	3,150	3,150	3,010	2,600	2,140	2,740
SUBTOTAL	2,640	2,850	3,610	4,680	5,690	6,750	8,670	9,270	6,730	4,650	3,980	3,230	5,230
DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRI		-											. '
Trans. Comm. &					1 710	1 000	1 050	0 170	1,910	1,700	1,570	1,530	1,690
Public Utilities	1,430	1,250	1,500	1,560	1,710	1,920	1,950	2,170			1,970	2,070	2,070
Trade	1,920	1,940	2,000	2,020	2,140	2,200	2,230	2,200	2,190	2,010	1,570	2,070	2,070
Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	330	330	340	340	340	360	360	360	340	330	330	340	340
Services [c	1,830	1,870	2,000	1,970	2,070	2,140	2,200	2,230	2,200	2,080	2,060	1,990	2,050
SUBTOTAL	5,510	5,390	5,840	5,890	6,260	6,620	6,740	6,960	6,640	6,120	5,930	5,930	6,150

TABLE B-3 - Southeastern, Total Employed Workforce, 1970 Page 2

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT	۲ بر					• • •							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Self-Employed & Unpaid Workers [d	1,170	1,210	1,320	1,360	1,470	1,500	1,580	1,670	1,560	1,430	1,390	1,300	, 1,410
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of					a sector					•			
Total Employment	.8	.8	.7	2.2	5.2	7.3	13.2	12.9	5.6	1.1	.8	.5	4.9
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of Total Civilian	• . * •												
Employment	.8	.8	.7	2.3	5.4	7.6	13.7	13.3	5.6	1.2	.8	.6	5.1

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command). [b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.

Lb Includes self-employ

[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Current Population Estimates by Election Districts</u>, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

### TABLE B-4 - SOUTHEASTERN REGION

### TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY & MONTH, 1965

(Rounded to nearest ten)

					(Rounded	to neares	t ten)						Annua 1
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	13,900	14,460	15,290	16,350	17,830	19,440	22,370	22,430	18,970	16,980	16,240	15,420	
TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT	13,230	13,790	14,620	15,680	17,160	18,770	21,700	21,770	18,300	16,320	15,570	14,760	16,800
GOVERNMENT												· · ·	
Fed - Military	[a 670	. 670	670	670	670	670	670	660	670	660	670	660	670
- Civilian	2,010	2,000	2,050	2,060	2,070	2,110	2,250	2,190	2,180	2,100	2,070	2,040	2,090
State & Local	2,930	3,020	3,100	3,090	2,910	3,700	3,160	3,420	3,440	3,280	3,200	3,220	3,160
SUBTOTAL	5,610	5,690	5,820	5,820	5,650	5,880	6,080	6,270	6,290	6,040	5,940	5,920	5,920
COMMODITY-PRODUCI	ING INDUSTRY	•											
Agriculture [b	20	20	30	30	30	30	30	40	40	30	30	30	30
•	ning 50	60	70	100	910	1,310	3,600	3,380	1,180	250	110	20	920
Commercial Fish Mining (include Contract Constr Contract Constr	25			10	20	20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Contract Constr	ruct. 370	570	640	770	800	850	870	870	890	830	730	560	730
Food Processing		310	360	340	610	1,010	1,650	1,610	580	340	340	280	640
Other Manufact.	1,590	1,790	2,050	2,520	2,620	2,810	2,680	2,690	2,750	2,740	2,430	2,070	2,390
SUBTOTAL	2,240	2,750	3,150	3,770	4,990	6,030	8,840	8,600	5,450	4,200	3,650	2,970	4,720
DISTRIBUTIVE INDU	JSTRIES		-										
Trans. Comm. & Public Utilit Trade		1,370 1,460	1,520 1,490	1,690 1,570	1,830 1,620	2,010 1,660	1,930 1,660	2,060 1,640	1,980 1,630	1,660 1,600	1,640 1,570	1,530 1,630	1,720 1,580
Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	290	290	290	290	290	320	300	310	300	320	320	320	300
Services [c	1,470	1,490	1,530	1,580	1,670	1,750	1,730	1,730	1,670	1,640	1,630	1,630	1,630
SUBTOTAL	4,680	4,610	4,830	5,130	5,410	5,740	5,620	5,740	5,590	5,220	5,160	5,110	5,230
SOBIOTINE	.,,												

TABLE B-4 - Southeastern, Total Employed Workforce, 1965

Pag	e	2

Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
Т				•						•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1,370	1,410	1,490	1,630	1,780	1,800	1,830	1,820	1,640	1,520	1,490	1,420	1,600
						•				н 1997 - С. 1997 - С.		
.4	.4	.5	.6	5.1	6.7	16.1	15.1	6.2	1.5	.7	.1	5.3
.4	.4	.5	.6	5.3	7.0	16.6	15.5	6.4	1.5	_		5.5
-	T 1,370 4	T 1,370 1,410 .4 .4	T 1,370 1,410 1,490 45	T 1,370 1,410 1,490 1,630 456	T 1,370 1,410 1,490 1,630 1,780 	T 1,370 1,410 1,490 1,630 1,780 1,800 4565.16.7	T 1,370 1,410 1,490 1,630 1,780 1,800 1,830 .4 .4 .5 .6 5.1 6.7 16.1	T 1,370 1,410 1,490 1,630 1,780 1,800 1,830 1,820 .4 .4 .5 .6 5.1 6.7 16.1 15.1	T 1,370 1,410 1,490 1,630 1,780 1,800 1,830 1,820 1,640 <u>.4 .4 .5 .6 5.1 6.7 16.1 15.1 6.2</u>	T 1,370 1,410 1,490 1,630 1,780 1,800 1,830 1,820 1,640 1,520 .4 .4 .5 .6 5.1 6.7 16.1 15.1 6.2 1.5	T 1,370 1,410 1,490 1,630 1,780 1,800 1,830 1,820 1,640 1,520 1,490 .4 .4 .5 .6 5.1 6.7 16.1 15.1 6.2 1.5 .7	T 1,370 1,410 1,490 1,630 1,780 1,800 1,830 1,820 1,640 1,520 1,490 1,420 <u>.4 .4 .5 .6 5.1 6.7 16.1 15.1 6.2 1.5 .7 .1</u>

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command). [b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.

[c Includes domestics. [d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Current Population Estimates by Election Districts</u>, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

## TABLE B-5 - SOUTHCENTRAL REGION

TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY & MONTH, 1970

(Rounded to nearest tens)

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	16,080	15,840	16,020	16,340	17,790	20,500	24,630	23,250	18,890	17,580	17,070	16,810	18,410
TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT	10,940	10,700	10,880	11,200	12,650	15,360	19,490	18,110	13,750	12,440	11,930	11,670	13,260
GOVERNMENT								· · · · ·					
Fed - Military [a - Civilian State and Local	5,140 1,050 1,880	5,140 1,060 1,970	5,140 1,030 1,970	5,140 1,110 2,000	5,140 1,130 2,070	5,140 1,170 2,270	5,140 1,340 2,190	5,140 1,300 2,290	5,140 1,190 2,320	5,140 1,280 2,140	5,140 1,230 2,130	5,140 1,240 2,210	5,140 1,180 2,120
SUBTOTAL	8,070	8,170	8,140	8,250	8,340	8,580	8,670	8,730	8,650	8,560	8,500	8,590	8,440
COMMODITY-PRODUCING I	NDUSTRIES		5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · ·								
Agriculture [b Commercial Fishing Mining (includes	60 770	60 620	90 470	110 580	160 1,040	190 2,580	210 5,020	250 3,740	330 1,240	200 830	90 760	90 680	150 1,530
oil & gas)	720	720	730	770	720	740	810	860	850	760	700	720	760
Contract Construct.	490	510	50	530	620	600	680	700	870	900	800	650	660
Food Processing Other Manufacturing	1,250 290	1,090 310	1,200 310	1,100 350	1,620 350	2,390 340	3,590 320	3,300 340	1,700 320	1,320 320	1,260 300	1,300 290	1,760 320
SUBTOTAL	3,580	3,310	3,350	3,440	4,510	6,840	10,630	9,190	5,310	4,330	3,910	3,730	
DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRI					17520					1,000		5,730	5, 180
Trans. Comm. &					•.								
Public Utilities	680	680	720	720	750	730	730	720	700	640	650	590	690
Trade	1,170	1,120	1,140	1,250	1,310	1,360	1,420	1,360	1,310	1,220	1,220	1,230	1,260
Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	200	200	200	200	210	230	180	180	180	190	180	170	190
Services [c	1,170	1,160	1,200	1,200	1,260	1,280	1,330	1,410	1,290	1,260	1,270	1,210	1,260
SUBTOTAL	3,220	3,160	3,260	3,370	3,530	3,600	3,660	3,670	3,480	3,310	3,320	3,200	3,400

TABLE B-5 - Southcentral, Total Employed Workforce, 1970 Page 2

and the second									( <sup>1</sup> )				Annual
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
JNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMEN	IT												
Self-Employed & Unpaid Workers [d	1,210	1,200	1,270	1,280	1,410	1,490	1,670	1,660	1,440	1,380	1,340	1,290	1,390
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of			а. 1.	,									
Total Employment	4.8	3.9	2.9	3.6	5.9	12.6	20.4	16.1	6.6	4.7	4.5	4.0	8.3
Commercial Fishermen Participation as													
Per Cent of Total Civilian						e a la tra		•					
Employment	7.0	5.8	4.3	5.2	8.2	16.8	25.8	20.7	9.0	6.7	6.4	5.8	11.5

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command).

[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.

[c Includes domestics.

84

[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Current Population Estimates by Election Districts</u>, <u>Alaska</u>, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Alaska Workforce Estimates</u>, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

## TABLE B-6 - SOUTHCENTRAL REGION

TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1965

(Rounded to the nearest ten)

					(Rounded	to the nea	arest ten)						Annual
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	12,210	2,330	12,510	12,710	14,880	17,070	20,100	19,470	17,480	15,630	14,770	13,960	15.260
TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT	7,090	7,210	7,390	7,590	9,760	11,950	14,980	14.340	12,360	10,510	9,650	8,840	10,140
GOVERNMENT							1. A. A.						
Fed - Military [a - Civilian	5,120 1,510	5,120 1,470	5,120 1,460	5,120 1,160	5,120 1,420	5,120 1,480	5,120 1,680	5,130 1,660	5,120 1,530	5,120 1,540	5,130 1,570	5,120 1,600	5,120 1,510
State & Local	1,110	1,160	1,170	1,180	1,200	1,300	1,640	1,420	1,550	1,450	1,430	1,300	1,33
SUBTOTAL	7,740	7,750	7,750	7,460	7,740	7,900	8,440	8,210	8,200	8,110	8,130	8,020	7,96
COMMODITY-PRODUCING IN	DUSTRIES												
Agriculture [b Commercial Fishing	60 290	60 340	90 390	110 410	160 730	190 1,840	210 3,760	260 2,760	330 1,760	200 580	90 480	90 380	160 1,140
Mining (includes oil & gas)	80	100	110	200	270	320	300	300	310	290	290	270	240
Contract Construct.	410	430	380	750	1,000	1,320	1,450	1,530	1,610	1,380	960	510	980
Food Processing	830	910	950	770	1,530	1,690	1,950	2,250	1,490	1,170	1,170	1,260 80	1,330
Other Manufact.	80	80	80	70	80	100	90	110	110	100	90	. 00	90
SUBTOTAL	1,750	1,920	2,010	2,310	3,770	5,460	7,760	7,210	5,610	3,720	3,080	2,590	3,930
DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRI	ES									1. e			
Trans. Comm. & Public Utilities	490	460	470	480	480	620	610	600	560	560	530	470	530
Trade	660	630	680	720	780	800	840	860	820	810	810	830	770
Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	110	100	110	110	110	110	110	100	110	120	130	130	110
Services [c	700	690	710	770	890	980	1,050	1,080	980	1,080	1,030	990	910
SUBTOTAL	1,960	1,880	1,960	2,080	2,270	2,510	2,610	2,640	2,470	2,570	2,500	2,420	2,320

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT													
Self-Employed & Unpaid Workers [d	760	780	790	860	1,100	1,201	1,290	1,410	1,200	1,230	1,060	930	1,050
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of		•											
Total Employment	2.2	2.7	3.1	3.2	4.9	10.8	18.7	14.2	10.1	3.7	3.3	2.7	7.4
Commercial Fishermen Participation as													
Per Cent of Total Civilian Employment	3.6	Δ7	5.3	5.4	7.5	15.4	25.1	19.2	14.2	5.5	5.0	4.3	11.2

TABLE B-6 - Southcentral, Total Employed Workforce, 1965 Page 2

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command).

[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.

[c Includes domestics.

3

[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska</u>, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G.W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Alaska Workforce Estimates</u>, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

#### TABLE B-7 -PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND SUB-REGION

TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1970

					•				(Compi	led July	5, 1972)		3
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	1,460	1,500	1,630	1,760	2,160	2,900	3,250	2,850	2,440	1,960	1,740	1,660	2,110
TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT	(1,400)	(1,440)	(1,570)	<b>(</b> 1,700 <b>)</b>	(2,100)	(2,840)	<b>(</b> 3,190 <b>)</b>	(2,790)	(2,380)	<b>(</b> 1,900 <b>)</b>	<b>(</b> 1,680 <b>)</b>	<b>(</b> 1,600 <b>)</b>	(2,050)
GOVERNMENT													
Fed -Military [a	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60 110	60 110	60 110	60 100
-Civilian State & Local	80 520	80 540	90 550	90 550	90 560	100 690	120 700	120 730	130 770	610	600	590	620
SUBTOTAL	660	680	700	700	710	850	880	910	960	780	770	760	780
COMMODITY-PRODUCING		STRIES											
Agriculture [b	0 INDUL	0	. 0	• 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial Fishing		30	50	90	360	670	800	470	210	90	20	10	240
Mining (Includes	,												
oil & Gas)	70	<b>70</b>	80	90	90	110	90	100	100	90	90	90	90
Contract Construct	t. 30	30	40	30	40	50	60	60	80	110	100	60	60
Food Processing	90	80	130	140	190	330	540	400	270	130	50	50	200
Other Manufact.	0	. 0	0	0	0	10	0	10	10	10	10	10	0
SUBTOTAL	220	210	300	350	680	1,170	1,490	1,040	670	430	270	220	590
DISTRIBUTIVE INDUST	TRIES	-		•									
Trans. Comm. &													
Public Utilities	80	100	90	100	110	130	120	120	100	80	80	80	100
Trade	120	120	130	160	200	220	210	210	180	160	140	140	160
Finance, Ins. &					•							· · ·	
Real Estate	20	20	20	30	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Services [c	170	170	180	200	200	210	210	230	220	240	230	220	210
SUBTOTAL	390	410	420	490	530	580	560	580	520	500	470	460	490
SUBTOTAL	390	410	420	490	530	500							

TABLE B-7-Total Employed Workforce, 1970 Page 2

J	an.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•								
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYME	NT												
Self-Employed & Unpaid Family [d l	90	200	210	220	240	300	320	320	290	250	230	220	250
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Percent of			at a sa sa a sa										• • • • • •
	2.1	2.0	3.1	5.1	16.7	23.1	24.6	16.5	8.6	4.6	1.1	.6	11.4
Commercial Fishermen Participation as											· · ·	•	
Percent of		. •											
Total Civilian													
Employment	2.1	2.1	3.2	5.3	17.1	23.6	25.1 <sup>.</sup>	16.8	8.8	4.7	1.2	.6	11.7

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command)

[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.

[c Includes domestics.

5

[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Current Population Estimates by Election Districts</u>, <u>Alaska</u>, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by <u>G.W.</u> Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Alaska Workforce Estimates by Industry and Area</u>, published annually, and office records.

### TABLE B-8 -PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND SUB-REGION

#### TOTAL EMPLOYMENT WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1965

												Annual
Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May .	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
1,360	1,420	1,430	1,490	1,900	2,360	2,730	2,280	1,870	1,860	1,630	1,370	1,820
	(J											
(1,250)	(1,330)	(1,340)	(1,400)	(1,810)	(2,270)	(2,640)	(2,190)	(1,780)	(1,770)	(1,540)	(1,280)	(1,730)
		· · · · ·		•								
90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
150	130	130	130	120	120	150	150	150	140	140	140	140
380	400	410	410	420	480	490	490	480	460	440	430	440
620	620	630	630	630	690	730	730	720	690	670	660	670
	DV					· · · ·			······································			
			0	0		0	0		0	· · ·	0	. 0
•					-	-						180
	U	20	60	270	430	790	360	100	50	30	0.	180
10	10	10	10	10	30	40	40	40	40	10	10	20
ct.120	110	80	140	200	250	250	240	260	300	190	100	190
50	100	120	50	150	260	230	220	140	100	90	50	130
10	10	0	0	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
190	230	230	260	640	980	1,320	870	550	510	330	170	530
				1. 1.	•				· · ·		- -	
IKIES				1.								
g 160	170	160	150	130	150	140	140	120	110	130	100	140
												140
TTO	110	110	100	10	TOO	130	100	100	100	100	120	140
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
150	150	160	180	180	180	190	190	170	220	220	190	180
420	450	450	480	480	510	500	510	460	500	500	430	480
	1,360 (1,250) 90 150 380 620 G INDUST 0 rog 0 es 10 ct.120 50 10 190 TRIES s 160 110 20 150	1,360       1,420         (1,250)       (1,330)         90       90         150       130         380       400         620       620         G       INDUSTRY         0       0         ng       0         0       0         es       10         10       10         50       100         10       10         190       230         TRIES       160       170         110       110       110         20       20       150	1,360       1,420       1,430         (1,250)       (1,330)       (1,340)         90       90       90         150       130       130         380       400       410         620       620       630         G       INDUSTRY       0       0         0       0       0       0         0       10       10       10         ct.120       110       80       50         50       100       120       10         10       10       10       0         190       230       230       230         TRIES       160       170       160         110       110       110       10         20       20       20       20         150       150       160       160	1,360       1,420       1,430       1,490         (1,250)       (1,330)       (1,340)       (1,400)         90       90       90       90       90         150       130       130       130       130         380       400       410       410         620       620       630       630         G INDUSTRY       0       0       0         0       0       0       0         0       0       0       0         0       0       0       0         0       0       20       60         es       10       10       10         ct.120       110       80       140         50       100       120       50         10       10       0       0         190       230       230       260         TRIES       160       150       150         150       150       160       180	1,360       1,420       1,430       1,490       1,900         (1,250)       (1,330)       (1,340)       (1,400)       (1,810)         90       90       90       90       90       90         150       130       130       130       120         380       400       410       410       420         620       620       630       630       630         G INDUSTRY       0       0       0       0         0       0       0       0       0         0       0       0       0       0         0       0       0       0       0         0       0       0       0       0         0       0       0       0       0         0       0       0       0       0         0       0       10       10       10         10       10       10       10       10         190       230       230       260       640         TRIES       160       150       130       150         20       20       20       20       20       20 <td>1,360       1,420       1,430       1,490       1,900       2,360         <math>(1,250)</math> <math>(1,330)</math> <math>(1,340)</math> <math>(1,400)</math> <math>(1,810)</math> <math>(2,270)</math>         90       90       90       90       90       90       90       90       90         150       130       130       130       130       120       120         380       400       410       410       420       480         620       620       630       630       630       690         G       NDUSTRY       0       0       0       0       0         odd       10       10       10       10       30         ct.120       110       80       140       200       250         50       100       120       50       150       260         10       10       10       10       10       10         190       230       230       260       640       980         TRIES       160       150       130       150       160         20       20       20       20       20       20       20       20         20<td>1,360       1,420       1,430       1,490       1,900       2,360       2,730         (1,250)       (1,330)       (1,340)       (1,400)       (1,810)       (2,270)       (2,640)         90       90       90       90       90       90       90       90         150       130       130       130       120       120       150         380       400       410       410       420       480       490         620       620       630       630       630       690       730         G       NO       0       0       0       0       0       0         620       620       630       630       630       690       730         G       NO       0       0       0       0       0       0         620       10       10       10       10       30       40         ct.120       110       80       140       200       250       250         50       100       120       50       150       260       230         10       10       0       0       10       10       10</td><td>1,360       1,420       1,430       1,490       1,900       2,360       2,730       2,280         (1,250)       (1,330)       (1,340)       (1,400)       (1,810)       (2,270)       (2,640)       (2,190)         90       90       90       90       90       90       90       90       90         150       130       130       130       120       120       150       150         380       400       410       410       420       480       490       490         620       620       630       630       630       690       730       730         G INDUSTRY       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         90       90       20       60       270       430       790       360         es       10       10       10       30       40       40         ct.120       110       80       140       200       250       250       240         50       100       120       50       150       260       230       220       10         10       10       0       0       150<td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)           90</td><td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)           90<td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860         1,630           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)         (1,540)           90         &lt;</td><td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860         1,630         1,370           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)         (1,540)         (1,280)           90</td></td></td></td>	1,360       1,420       1,430       1,490       1,900       2,360 $(1,250)$ $(1,330)$ $(1,340)$ $(1,400)$ $(1,810)$ $(2,270)$ 90       90       90       90       90       90       90       90       90         150       130       130       130       130       120       120         380       400       410       410       420       480         620       620       630       630       630       690         G       NDUSTRY       0       0       0       0       0         odd       10       10       10       10       30         ct.120       110       80       140       200       250         50       100       120       50       150       260         10       10       10       10       10       10         190       230       230       260       640       980         TRIES       160       150       130       150       160         20       20       20       20       20       20       20       20         20 <td>1,360       1,420       1,430       1,490       1,900       2,360       2,730         (1,250)       (1,330)       (1,340)       (1,400)       (1,810)       (2,270)       (2,640)         90       90       90       90       90       90       90       90         150       130       130       130       120       120       150         380       400       410       410       420       480       490         620       620       630       630       630       690       730         G       NO       0       0       0       0       0       0         620       620       630       630       630       690       730         G       NO       0       0       0       0       0       0         620       10       10       10       10       30       40         ct.120       110       80       140       200       250       250         50       100       120       50       150       260       230         10       10       0       0       10       10       10</td> <td>1,360       1,420       1,430       1,490       1,900       2,360       2,730       2,280         (1,250)       (1,330)       (1,340)       (1,400)       (1,810)       (2,270)       (2,640)       (2,190)         90       90       90       90       90       90       90       90       90         150       130       130       130       120       120       150       150         380       400       410       410       420       480       490       490         620       620       630       630       630       690       730       730         G INDUSTRY       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         90       90       20       60       270       430       790       360         es       10       10       10       30       40       40         ct.120       110       80       140       200       250       250       240         50       100       120       50       150       260       230       220       10         10       10       0       0       150<td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)           90</td><td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)           90<td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860         1,630           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)         (1,540)           90         &lt;</td><td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860         1,630         1,370           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)         (1,540)         (1,280)           90</td></td></td>	1,360       1,420       1,430       1,490       1,900       2,360       2,730         (1,250)       (1,330)       (1,340)       (1,400)       (1,810)       (2,270)       (2,640)         90       90       90       90       90       90       90       90         150       130       130       130       120       120       150         380       400       410       410       420       480       490         620       620       630       630       630       690       730         G       NO       0       0       0       0       0       0         620       620       630       630       630       690       730         G       NO       0       0       0       0       0       0         620       10       10       10       10       30       40         ct.120       110       80       140       200       250       250         50       100       120       50       150       260       230         10       10       0       0       10       10       10	1,360       1,420       1,430       1,490       1,900       2,360       2,730       2,280         (1,250)       (1,330)       (1,340)       (1,400)       (1,810)       (2,270)       (2,640)       (2,190)         90       90       90       90       90       90       90       90       90         150       130       130       130       120       120       150       150         380       400       410       410       420       480       490       490         620       620       630       630       630       690       730       730         G INDUSTRY       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         90       90       20       60       270       430       790       360         es       10       10       10       30       40       40         ct.120       110       80       140       200       250       250       240         50       100       120       50       150       260       230       220       10         10       10       0       0       150 <td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)           90</td> <td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)           90<td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860         1,630           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)         (1,540)           90         &lt;</td><td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860         1,630         1,370           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)         (1,540)         (1,280)           90</td></td>	1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)           90	1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)           90 <td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860         1,630           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)         (1,540)           90         &lt;</td> <td>1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860         1,630         1,370           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)         (1,540)         (1,280)           90</td>	1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860         1,630           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)         (1,540)           90         <	1,360         1,420         1,430         1,490         1,900         2,360         2,730         2,280         1,870         1,860         1,630         1,370           (1,250)         (1,330)         (1,340)         (1,400)         (1,810)         (2,270)         (2,640)         (2,190)         (1,780)         (1,770)         (1,540)         (1,280)           90

TABLE B-8- Total Employment Workforce, 1965 Page 2

5													Annual
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOY	MENT			•	,			•	алар Алар	· · ·	• . )		
Self-Employed [d & Unpaid Family	110	120	120	120	150	180	180	170	140	160	130	110	140
Commercial Fisherme Participation as	n										e La constante		<b>b</b>
Percent of Total Employment	.0	.0	1.4	4.0	14.2	18.2	28.9	15.8	5.3	3.2	1.8	.0	9.9
Commercial Fisherme Participation as Percent of	n					· · · · · · · ·							
Total Civilian Employment	.0	. 0	1.5	4.3	14.9	18.9	30.0	16.4	5.6	3.4	1.9	.0	10.4

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April l - (Alaska Command) [b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.

[c Includes domestics.

[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

#### TABLE B-9-COOK INLET SUB-REGION

TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1970

					•					(Co	ompiled a	July 5, 19	
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	4,880	4,900	4,990	5,160	5,610	6,040	7,550	6,840	5,750	5,500	5,210	5,100	5,630
TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT)	(4,770)	(4,790)	(4,880)	(5,050)	(5,500)	(5,930)	(7,440)	(6,730)	(5,640)	(5,390)	(5,090)	(4,990)	(5,520)
GOVERNMENT Fed -Military [a -Civilian State and Local	110 130 780	110 140 800	110 130 830	110 170 830	110 170 860	110 180 900	110 170 910	110 170 1,000	110 170 890	110 160 910	110 150 890	110 170 980	110 160 880
SUBTOTAL	1,020	1,050	1,070	1,110	1,140	1,190	1,190	1,280	1,170	1,180	1,150	1,260	1,150
COMMODITY-PRODUCIN Agriculture [b Commercial Fishin Mining (Includes	40 ng 70	TRIES 40 90 620	70 40 630	80 40 660	110 100 620	130 340 630	150 1,510 700	190 690 750	240 210 730	150 130 640	50 70 590	50 70 600	110 280 650
oil & gas) Contract Construc Food Processing Other Manufact.	640 21. 310 170 260	310 190 280	330 190 280	290 260 290	370 450 290	370 580 290	360 770 280	370 720 280	420 350 270	460 310 270	390 340 270	320 270 260	360 380 280
SUBTOTAL	1,490	1,530	1,540	1,620	1,940	2,340	3,770	3,000	2,220	1,960	1,710	1,570	2,060
DISTRIBUTIVE MIDUS	STRIES							· · · ·					•
Trans. Corm. & Public Utilities Trade	s 320 610	320 560	370 570	370 600	340 620	320 620	320 690	310 640	290 620	350 600	370 600	320 610	330 610
Finance, Ins. & Real Estate Services [c	120 570	130 560	130 580	120 560	120 600	130 600	90 570	90 580	90 540	80 510	80 500	80 480	110 550
SUBTOTAL	1,620	1,570	1,650	1,650	1,680	1,670	1,624	1,540	1,540	1,540	1,550	1,490	1,600

TABLE B-9-Total Employed Workforce, 1970 Page 2

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May .	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual <u>Avera</u> ge
UNCLASSIFIED EMPI	LOYMENT			4									
Self-Employed & Unpaid Family	[d 750	750	780	780	850	840	920	940	820	820	800	780	820
Commercial Fishe Participation a Percent of											3		
Total Employmer	nt 1.4	1.8	.8	.8	1.8	5.6	20.0	10.1	3.7	2.4	1.3	1.4	5.0
Commercial Fishe Participation a					•					· · ·			
Percent of Total Civilian Employment	1.5	1.9	. 8	. 8	1.8	5.7	20.3	10.3	3.7	2.4	1.4	1.4	5.1

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command)

Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers. [b

[c Includes domestics.

[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

ろ

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G.W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

#### TABLE B-10-COOK INLET SUB-REGION

TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1965

					•	•			(Comp	iled Jul			
·	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	2,310	2,300	2,430	2,710	3,270	4,070	5,310	4,450	4,220	3,800	3,440	2,980	3,430
TOTAL CIVILIAN							· · · · ·					· ·	•
EMPLOYMENT)	(2,110)	(2,100)	(2,230)	(2,510)	(3,070)	(3,870)	(5,110)	(4,250)	(4,020)	(3,600)	(3,240)	(2,780)	(3,230)
GOVERNMENT													
Fed -Military	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
-Civilian	140	150	140	150	170	190	210	200	180	160	160	150	170
State & Local	410	420	420	420	430	460	470	540	660	600	600	460	490
SUBTOTAL	750	770	760	770	800	850	880	940	1,040	960	960	810	860
COMMODITY-PRODUCING	G INDUSTR	Y North A						1					
Agriculture [b	40	40	60	80	110	130	150	190	240	140	50	50	110
Commercial Fishing Mining - (includes		0	40	70	100	250	1,200	380	140	10	10	0	180
oil & gas)	80	.90	100	190	260	290	260	260	270	250	290	260	220
Contract Construc	t. 120	130	120	160	200	370	470	500	620	480	310	160	300
Food Processing	180	170	200	240	390	500	540	360	240	210	230	240	290
Other Manufact.	70	70	70	60	70	80	80	80	70	70	60	60	70
SUBTOTAL	500	500	590	800	1,130	1,630	2,700	1,770	1,580	1,160	950	770	1,170
DISTRIBUTIVE INDUS	TRIES								•				
Trans. Comm. &		8 <sup>1</sup> - 1 - 1	• .	1. A			and the second second						
Public Utilities	160	130	140	150	160	220	200	160	160	200	160	150	160
Trade	240	240	250	260	280	310	380	370	350	320	320	330 <sup>.</sup>	300
Finance, Ins. &										· ·	_		
Real Estate	50	50	, 60	50	50	40	50	50	50	70	80	80	60
Services [c	260	260	260	260	300	380	400	400	380	430	400	380	340
SUBTOTAL	710	680	710	720	790	950	1,030	980	950	1,020	960	940	860

ST

#### TABLE B-10 Total Employed Workforce, 1965 Page 2

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYM	ENT											4	*
Self-Employed [d & Unpaid Family	350	350	370	420	550	640	700	760	650	660	, 570	460	540
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Percent of	L State									· · · ·			
Total Employment	0.4	0.0	1.6	2.5	3.1	6.4	22.6	8.5	3.3	0.2	0.3	0	5.2
Commercial Fishermen Participation as	La de la como					. •							
Percent of Total Civilian Employment	0.5	0.0	1.8	2.8	3.3	6.7	23.5	8.9	3.5	0.3	0.3	0	5.6

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command)
[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.

[c Includes domestics.

[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology).

5

CÔ

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Current Population Estimates by Election Districts</u>, <u>Alaska</u>, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by <u>G.W.</u> Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

#### TABLE B-1+SOUTHWESTERN SUB-REGION

TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY & MONTH, 1970

(Rounded to nearest ten)

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Julv	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	1 00.	Harch	APIII	May	June	July				·		
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	9,740	9,440	9,370	9,420	10,010	11,560	13,830	13,570	10,700	10,140	10,110	10,060	10,670
TOTAL CIVILIAN													
	(4,770)	(4,470)	(4,400)	(4,450)	(5,030)	(6,590)	(8,860)	(8,590)	(5,730)	(5,160)	(5,140)	(5,080)	(5,700)
GOVERNMENT													
Fed - Military [a	4,970	4,970	4,970	4,970	4,980	4,970	4,970	4,980	4,970	4,980	4,970	4,980	4,970
- Civilian	840	840	810	850	870	890	1,050	1,000	900	1,010	960	950	910
State & Local	580	630	590	620	650	680	580	560	650	620	640	640	620
SUBTOTAL	6,390	6,440	6,370	6,440	6,500	6,540	6,600	6,540	6,520	6,610	6,570	6,570	6,510
COMMODITY-PRODUCING		7											
Agriculture [b	1ND031R	30	30	30	50	50	60	70	90	50	30	40	50
Commercial Fishing		500	390	450	580	1,580	2,700	2,580	820	610	670	610	1,010
Mining - (include			350	100	500	_,	-,	_ • -					
oil & gas)	10	20	20	20	0	10	10	10	20	30	30	30	20
Contract Construct	t. 140	170	180	210	210	180	260	260	370	340	310	270	240
Food Processing	990	820	870	700	980	1,470	2,290	2,180	1,080	880	880	970	1,180
Other Manufact.	30	30	30	60	70	40	50	50	50	40	20	20	40
SUBTOTAL	1,870	1,570	1,520	1,470	1,890	3,330		5,150	2,430	1,950	1,940	1,940	2,540
				÷									
DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTR	LES			•									
Trans. Comm.&												a george and	
Public Utilities	270	260	270	250	290	280	290	290	310	220	210	190	260
Trade	450	430	440	480	500	520	520	510	510	460	480	480	480
Finance, Ins. &								* *				-	7.0
Real Estate	60	50	50	60	60	70	70	70	70	80	80	70	70
Services [c	430	430	440	440	470	470	550	600	530	510	530	510	490
SUBTOTAL	1,210	1,170	1,200	1,230	1,320	1,340	1,430	1,470	1,420	1,270	1,300	1,250	1,300

.

· · · · · ·

TABLE B-11- Total Employed Workforce, 1970 Page 2

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOY	MENT								•				
Self-Employed [d & Unpaid Workers	270	260	280	280	310	350	430	410	330	310	300	300	320
Commercial Fisherm Participation as Percent of	en										•	. )	
Total Employment	6.9	5.3	4.2	4.8	5.8	13.7	19.5	19.0	7.7	6.0	6.6	6.1	9.5
Commercial Fisherm Participation as Percent of Total Civilian	en								•				
Employment	14.0	11.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	24.0	30.5	30.0	14.3	11.8	13.0	12.0	17.7

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command)

[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.

[c Includes domestics.

[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology).

# 60

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Current Population Estimates by Election Districts</u>, <u>Alaska</u>, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G.W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Alaska Workforce Estimates</u>, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

#### TABLEB-12 SOUTHWESTERN SUB-REGION

#### TOTAL EMPLOYMENT WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1965

(Rounded to nearest ten)

					(nounded									
		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	8,550	8,620	8,650	8,510	9,690	10,600	12,060	12,750	11,360	9,970	9,700	9,640	10,000
	TOTAL CIVILIAN	•								e de la composición de				•
		3,720)	(3,790)	(3,820)	(3,680)	(4,860)	(5,770)	(7,230)	(7,920)	(6,530)	(5,140)	(4,870)	(4,810)	(5,180)
	GOVERNMENT													
	Fed -Military [a		4,830	4,830	4,830	4,830	4,830	4,830	4,830	4,830	4,830	4,830 1,280	4,830	4,830 1,200
	-Civilian State & Local	1,220 314	1,194 333	1,186 340	883 360	1,133 3 <b>5</b> 0	1,160 3 <b>6</b> 0	1,310 660	1,310 390	1,200 410	1,240 400	400	1,310 400	430
	SUBTOTAL	6,360	6,360	6,360	6,070	6,310	6,350	6,800	6,530	6,440	6,440	6,470	6,540	6,420
	COMMODITY-PRODUCING	INDUST	RY					1. 				• • • •		
	Agriculture [b	30	30	30	30	50	44	60	70	80	60	40	40	50
	Commercial Fishin	5	330	330	280	360	1,150	1,770	2,020	1,510	510	440	370	780
0	Mining - (include oil & gas)	0	0	0	· . 0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	. 0	0	0
~		t. 170	180	180	440	590	700	720	790	730	606	460	260	490
	Food Processing	590	640	640	480	980	930	1,180	1,670	1,110	860	850	980	910
	Other Manufact.	10		0	10	10	10	10	20	20	20	20	20	10
	SUBTOTAL	1,090	1,180	1,180	1,240	1,990	2,830	3,740	4,570	3,450	2,060	1,810	1,670	2,230
	DISTRIBUTIVE INDUST	RIES												
	Trans. Comm. &	1 - 0	170	170	170	190	250	280	302	280	247	240	230	230
	Public Utilities Trade	170 310	170 280	170 310	170 340	340	320	280 320	340	320	350	360	380	330
	Finance, Ins. &	510	200	310	510	010	510	010	••••			4 - E E E E		
	Real Estate	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	30	40	40	40	40	40
	Services [c	280	290	290	330	420	430	460	490	430	420	420	420	390
	SUBTOTAL	800	780	810	880	990	1,040	1,100	1,160	1,070	1,060	1,060	1,170	980

TABLE B-12 Total Employed Workforce 1965 Page 2

									÷ '				Annual
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYM	IENT	· · ·			•						· · · ·		
Self Emploved [d & Unpaid Family	300	300	300	320	400	380	420	490	400	410	360	360	370
Commercial Fisherme	n	. *			· · ·								•
Participation as Percent of													
Total Employment	3.4	3.8	3.8.	3.3	3.7	10.8	14.7	15.8	13.3	5.1	4.5	3.8	7.8
Commercial Fisherme	n												
Participation as Percent of Total Civilian					• • • •		•	•				нон. #	
Employment	7.8	8.7	8.6	7.6	7.4	19.9	24.5	25.5	23.1	9.9	9.0	7.7	15.1

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command)

[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.

[c Includes domestics.

9

۴

[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology).

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska</u>, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G.W.Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Alaska Workforce</u> Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

## TABLE B-13 - BRISTOL BAY REGION

## TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY & MONTH, 1970

(Rounded to the nearest ten)

	lan	<b>Fab</b>	Mouseh	Amusi 1	Maria	1	1	August	Cont	Oct.	Nov	Dec.	Annua 1
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	UCL.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	1,060	1,060	1,080	1,250	1,700	4,880	7,770	2,660	1,640	1,200	1,170	1,170	2,220
TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT	660	660	680	850	1,300	4,480	7,370	2,220	1,240	800	770	770	1,820
GOVERNMENT								•	i.				
Fed - Military [a	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
- Civilian	150	140	150	130	120	140	250	250	260	110	120	120	160
State & Local	180	190	190	200	200	210	200	200	210	220	220	220	210
SUBTOTAL	730	730	740	730	720	750	850	850	870	730	740	740	770
COMMODITY-PRODUCING I	NDUSTRIES						•						
Agriculture [b Commercial Fishing Mining (includes oi	1 & qas)				80	2,240	2,980	150					•
Contract Constructi Food Processing Other Manufacturing	on 110	110	120	270	580	1,470	3,320	1,260	410	10 210	10 180	10 170	680
SUBTOTAL	110	110	120	270	660	3,710	6,300	1,410	410	220	180	180	1,140
DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRI	ES												
Trans. Comm. & Public Utilities Trade Finance, Ins. &	100 50	100 50	100 40	100 40	130 50	140 50	140 30	130 40	130 80	100 40	100 40	90 50	110 50
Real Estate				30	20	30	40	30	30	30	30	30	20
Services [c	10	10	20	20	20	30	60	30	20	20	20	20	20
SUBTOTAL	160	160	160	190	220	250	270	230	260	190	190	190	200

TABLE B-13 -Bristol Bay, Total Employed Workforce, 1970 Page 2

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
	0011.	105.			nuy	June	July	August	Sept.	0	110 .	Dec.	Average
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT	•			5. ST									•
Self-Employed & Unpaid Workers [d	60	60	60	60	100	170	350	170	100	60	60	60	110
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of						•		· .			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total Employment	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.7	45.9	38.4	5.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	20.7
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of							•						
Total Civilian Employment	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.2	50.0	40.4	6.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	25.3

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command).

[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.

[c Includes domestics.

[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

# 49

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska</u>, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Alaska Workforce Estimates</u>, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

## TABLE B-14 - BRISTOL BAY REGION

TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY & MONTH, 1965 (Rounded to the nearest ten)

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	820	850	850	920	1,360	4,780	7,510	2,730	1,320	1,280	1,120	1,050	2,050
TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT	410	440	440	510	950	4,370	7,100	2,320	910	870	710	640	1,640
GOVERNMENT				the states.					·				
Fed - Military [a	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410
- Civilian	180	170	180	180	180	200	190	200	200	190	190	200	190
State & Local	60	90	90	80	90	110	140	140	100	90	100	90	100
SUBTOTAL	650	670	680	670	680	710	740	750	710	690	700	700	700
COMMODITY-PRODUCING IN Agriculture [b	DUSTRIES				•			•				•	
Commercial Fishing Mining (includes					10	2,050	3,180	30		10			
oil & gas) Contract Construct. Food Processing A Other Manufact.	10 10	20	10	50	420	1,600	10 2,970	20 1,510	50 290	50 300	50 180	10 150	20 620
SUBTOTAL	20	20	10	50	430	3,650	6,160	1,560	340	360	230	160	1,080
DISTRIVUTIVE INDUSTRIE	S.	· , ·											
Trans. Comm. & Public Utilities Trade	80 20	80 30	80 30	100 30	90 30	100 30	110 30	100 30	100 40	80 30	70 30	80 30	90 30
Finance, Ins. & Real Estate						10	10	10	10				
Services [c	10	10	10	20	30	50	80	60	40	30	20	20	30
SUBTOTAL	110	120	120	150	150	190	230	200	190	140	120	130	150

TABLE B-14 - Bristol Bay, Total Employed Workforce, 1965 Page 2

													Annua 1
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT			•										
Self-Employed & Unpaid Workers [d	40	40	40	50	100	230	380	220	80	90	70	60	120
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of												2	
Total Employment	.0	.0	.0	.0	.7	42.9	42.3	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	21.5
Commercial Fishermen Participation as		• • • • •	•				•	•					
Per Cent of Total Civilian			· ·					• •				ч. ,	
Employment	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.1	46.9	44.8	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.8

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command).

[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.

c Includes domestics.

d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually.
 Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

## TABLE B-15- ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM REGION

#### TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY & MONTH, 1970

(Rounded to the nearest ten)

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	3,250	3,210	3,150	3,200	3,370	4,870	4,480	4,850	4,310	4,140	3,720	3,600	3,850
TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT	2,830	2,790	2,730	2,780	2,950	4,450	4,060	4,430	3,890	3,720	3,300	3,180	3,430
GOVERNMENT							•						
Fed - Military [a	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420
- Civilian	990	1,000	1,000	1,010	950	870	780	780	830	1,020	1,000	980	940
State & Local	590	610	590	580	600	780	830	. 850	880	770	790	770	720
SUBTOTAL	2,000	2,030	2,010	2,010	1,970	2,070	2,030	2,050	2,130	2,210	2,210	2,170	2,080
COMMODITY-PRODUCING I	NDUSTRIES			an a									
Agriculture [b Commercial Fishing	20	20	20	30	30 10	30 720	30 430	30 550	40 40	30	30	30	30 150
Mining (includes oil & Gas)	10	10	10	50	60	80	90	90	70	80	50	50	50
Contract Construct.	110	40	40	40	50	60	110	150	200	150	100	80	90
→ Food Processing	160	140	90	40	110	520	440	410	280	190	150	130	220
Other Manufact.		10	10	10	10	•	10	10	10	10			10
SUBTOTAL	300	220	170	170	270	1,410	1,110	1,240	640	460	330	290	550
DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRI	ES				- -								• •
Trans. Comm. & Public Utilities	140	140	150	270	300	390	410	420	460	320	240	250	290
Trade	320	330	320	290	340	450	460	620	560	550	400	370	420
Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Services [c	360	360	370	330	350	390	300	340	340	420	380	370	360
SUBTOTAL	840	850	860	910	1,010	1,250	1,190	1,400	1,380	1,310	1,040	1,010	1,090

TABLE B-15 - Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim, Total Employed Workforce, 1970 Page 2

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT	Г		*		-		· · · · ·				• •		· ·
Self-Employed & Unpaid Workers [d	110	110	110	110	120	140	150	160	160	160	140	130	130
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of													
Total Employment	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	14.8	9.6	11.3	.9	.0	.0	.0	3.9
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of	-		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •										
Total Civilian Employment	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	16.2	10.6	12.4	1.0	.0	.0	.0	4.4

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command). [b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.

Ic Includes domestics.

[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

5

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

# TABLE B-16- ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM REGION

TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY & MONTH, 1965

(Rounded to the nearest tens)

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	2,600	2,750	2,580	2,740	2,970	4,210	4,160	4,570	4,290	3,650	3,120	3,150	3,400
TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT	1,920	2,070	1,900	2,060	2,280	3,530	3,480	3,890	3,610	2,970	2,440	2,470	2,720
GOVERNMENT							÷						
Fed - Military [a - Civilian	680 730	680 710	680 700	680 670	690 660	680 680	680 740	680 840	680 870	680 780	680 740	680 730	680 740
State & Local	320	500	330	340	340	410	500	1,140	1,080	710	670	710	590
SUBTOTAL	1,730	1,890	1,710	1,690	1,690	1,770	1,920	2,660	2,630	2,170	2,090	2,120	• 2,010
COMMODITY-PRODUCING	INDUSTRIE	S								· .			
Agriculture [b Commercial Fishing	20	20	20	30	30	30 620	30 140	30 100	40	30	30	30	30 70
Mining (includes oil & gas)	10	10	10	40	50	60	60	70	60	60	40	40	40
Contract Construct	. 50	50	60	90	120	150	290	260	190	140	40	30	120
Food Processing	20	10		10	80	140	350	160	90	80	50	40	90
Other Manufact.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			10	10
SUBTOTAL	110	100	100	180	290	1,010	880	630	390	310	160	150	360
DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTR	IES	1								- - -			
Trans. Comm & Public Utilities	160	160	160	180	250	430	430	410	410	320	200	200	270
Trade	260	260	260	310	310	490	350	320	330	350	260	300	320
Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	10	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Services [c	210	200	210	230	260	300	340	340	330	320	260	240	270
SUBTOTAL	640	640	650	740	840	. 1,240	1,140	1,090	1,090	1,010	740	760	880

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT		•									· ·		
Self-Employed & Unpaid Workers [d	120	120	120	130	150	190	220	190	180	160	130	120	150
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of													
Total Employment	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	14.7	3.4	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.1
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of Total Civilian									•				
Employment	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	17.6	4.0	2.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6

TABLE B-16- Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim, Total Employed Workforce, 1965 Page 2

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command). [b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.

[c Includes domestics.]

d, jo

[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Current Population Estimates by Election Districts</u>, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, <u>Alaska Workforce Estimates</u>, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

# APPENDIX C: COMMERCIAL FISHING EMPLOYMENT BY REGION, TYPE OF GEAR AND SPECIES, 1965-1970

The methodology used on estimating commercial fishermen is a further development of that originally designed by Richard Listowski in a preliminary study of the subject in 1971.<sup>1</sup> "Fishermen employment" as defined in the following tables is the average number of persons employed each month on boats which make sales of fish. "Boat" as used here and elsewhere in this study also includes set net and beach seine sites (refer to discussion in Appendix E). Canadian halibut fishermen making landings in Alaska were not included in the employment estimates (refer to discussion on halibut fishery below).

Employment is distributed among the study regions (geographic areas including offshore waters) according to where the fish were caught, not the port in which the sale was made or the home port of the vessel. Employment is allocated on the basis of where the work (the catching of fish) was performed, in other words, and not on the basis of where the money transaction took place or where the income went. "Employment" statistics are estimates using fish landings as an index (see Appendix D). There indexes do not measure actual intensity of activity during the subject week (i.e., full-time and part-time fishermen count the same). All of these qualifications are consistent with the Department of Labor practices in the study of employment in other industries. Place of work and only indexes of monthly employment (workers in key weeks) are used. The data in this study, therefore, will be consistent with other employment data and studies. The method of employment allocation, however, does not accurately reflect the location of all forms of employment directly attributable to fishing. For example, it does not take into account the possibility (or probability in some areas) that inport work on boats and overhaul of gear by crew members might take place in a port of one of this study's regions while the fishing took place in another region.

Richard Listowski, "Commercial Fishermen Estimates," <u>Economic</u> <u>Analysis</u>, Vol. 1, Issue 3, May 3, 1971, Alaska Department of Labor, Juneau, Alaska.

#### Department of Fish and Game Data

The basic sources for these employment estimates were the Department of Fish and Game final history printouts of fish ticket information and International Pacific. Halibut Commission data. These sources were the basis for estimating the number of "boats" making landings each month as discussed fully in Appendix E. These estimates were translated into employment by multiplying by appropriate crew factors (average size of crew for each type of gear and species in each of the study's regions and sub-regions) estimated by experienced field personnel of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game.<sup>2</sup> The crew factor estimates are shown in the following table.

in a star and a star and a star a	South- eastern	Prince William Sound	Cook Inlet	Kodiak	Aleutians	Bristol Bay	Arctic- Yukon- Kuskokwim
Purse Seine	5.5	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0		
Beach Seine	. •			2.0		· · ·	
Drift Gillnet	1.5	1.0	2.0	· · ·	1.5	2.0	1.5
Set Gillnet	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.5	2.5	1.0*
Troll	1.0	2.0					
Otter Trawl .	· .	3.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	• • •	, <b>,</b>
Fish Wheel							1.0
Pots a) Dungeness Crab b) King Crab c) Shrimp	4.0	2.0 4.0 2.0	2.0 3.5	2.5 3.0 2.0			
Beam Trawl	2.0	2.0		2.0			
Scallop Dredge				10.0			• •

\* Salmon, char, and whitefish

<sup>2</sup> Crew estimates provided by:

Carl Rosier, Southeastern Regional Supervisor Ralph Pirtle, Area Biologist, Cordova Loren Flagg, Assistant Area Biologist, Homer Jack Lechner, Area Biologist, Kodiak Glenn Davenport, Area Biologist, Aleutians Mel Seibel, Senior Biometrician, Juneau (Bristol Bay data) Ron Regnart, Regional Supervisor, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim

#### Halibut Fishery

Numbers of men employed in the halibut fishery, by month and by region, were provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission, since the Alaska Department of Fish and Game does not record this information. Figures were for "The United States setline halibut fleet fishery in Alaskan waters." Alaska boats selling in Prince Rupert were included in the southeast count. Canadian boats catching fish off the Alaska coast and landing them in Alaska were omitted. A high propotion of halibut landed in the Central Region is by Canadian boats.

#### Department of Labor Data

A small number of fishermen, about 200 during peak months, have been covered by unemployment insurance, and therefore Department of Labor covered employment data was not very useful. Beginning January 1, 1972, however, all crewmen are to be covered by U.I. Vessel operators will not be included unless they are employed by someone other than themselves. As a consequence, the following information will become available on Department of Labor 202 printouts: Area, number of firms engaged in fishing, monthly employment, average pay and total wages. The information will also be printed out by firm account number, but this last information is confidential and cannot be released by the Department. First quarter, 1972, information was not available at the time this report was being prepared and hence the quality of this data is still unknown. Boats departing from Washington or Oregon probably will be covered under the laws of those states and, therefore, won't appear on the Alaska 202 printouts even though the vessel operator may be an Alaskan resident or he may pick up crewmen in Alaska.

1970	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week	Annual Average
Southeastern,									1					
Total	130	130	120	430	1,090	1,670	3,320	3,310	1,280	220	150	100	3,820 -	1 000
Salmon	100	10	30	370	440	1,030	2,950	3,000	1,040	90	20	100	7/12-	1,000
Shelfish & Mis. Halibut	130	120	90	60	60	60	70	60	70	130	130	90	18	
Ind I IDU L					590	580	300	250	170	•		, , ,		
Central, Total	770	620	470	580	1,040	2,580	5,020	3,740	1,240	830	700	600	6 000	
Salmon					250	1,880	4,360	2,750	240	10	760	690	<u>6,090</u> 7/19-	1,530
Shellfish & Mis.	770	620	470	540	420	300	320	680	840	760	750	690	25	
Halibut			• *	40	370	400	340	310	160	60	10	050	25	
Bristol Bay, Total					80	2,240	2,980	150					4 700	450
Salmon					30	2,240	2,980	150			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4,720	450
Shellfish & Mis.					50	-,	2,500						7/4	
Arctic-Yukon-			2					· . ·					.,.	
Kuskokwim, Total					10	730	430	550	40			•	1 020	
Salmon					iŏ	720	430	540	30				<u>1,020</u> 7/14-	
Shellfish & Mis.						10		10	10		·		20	
Alaska, Total	900	750	590	1,010	2,220	7,220	11,750	7,750	2,560	1 050	010	700	10.000	
Salmon		10	20	80	630	3,340	10,720	6,550	2,290	<u>1,050</u> 60	<u>910</u> 20	790	13,200	3,130
Shellfish & Mis.	900	740	560	590	530	370	390	810	920	900	880	780	7/12- 18	
Halibut				40	960	980	640	560	330	60	10	100	10	

# TABLE C-1 -STATE AND REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT

All halibut data from International Pacific Halibut Commission.

1970	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week
Southeastern,						1. A	•					-	
Total	133	130	118	426	1,096	1,670	3,316	3,307	1,283	221	151	97	3,816
Salmon, Trap	÷ .						6	10					7/12-18
Purse Seine				19 a			1,782	1,848	380				
Drift Gillnet					32	228	321	366	288	34			
Set Gillnet	_					. 72	101	53	48			-	
Troll	7	14	28	370	412	727	744	721	326	53	15	5	
Dungeness Crab,	10	10	10	10							10	10	
Pots	10	10	10	12	20	38	40	38	28	24	16	10	
King Crab, Pots	92	80	56		_		_	. 4	24	40	72	60	
Tanner Crab, Pots				18	9	3	3				<u> </u>	~	
Shrimp, Pots	4	6	6	2	4	2	2			2	_2	6	
Beam Trawl	20	14	8	14	20	16	8	6	10	16	16	8	
Scallops, Dredge		- · ·	-		10				_		10		
Herring, All Gear		6	8	8			2		4	4	12	8	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Black Cod, Long				. · ·			1.1	-	_				
Line			2	2			10	10	8	48	8		
Halibut, Long Line					589	584	297	251	167				
Central, Total	771	622	467	577	1,043	2,579	5,015	3,737	1,244	830	762	685	6,093
Salmon, Purse Seine		1.4				954	2,598	1,986	75	5			7/19-25
Beach Seine			•			2	10	10	2	5.1			1 . t
Drift Gillnet		1			247	657	1,180	403	123				
Set Gillnet					5	267	568	350	45				
Troll		•					2	4				• •	
Dungeness Crab,			· · ·										
Pots	15	2	8		22	60	64	74	138	121	35	5	
King Crab, Pots	656	373	111	108	48	48	93	455	534	546	607	565	· · · · ·
Tanner Crab, Pots	34	153	229	233	116	23	. 9	3		2	11	. 19	
Shrimp, Pots	4	8	14	16	18	4	2	2	4	8	10	6	
Otter Trawl	62	65	83	77	80	83	77	71	89	74	83	86	
Scallops, Dredge		· 20	20	60	60	70	70	70	70	6	4	4	
Halibut, Long Line			==	39	373	399	342	. 309	162	64	12		
Herring, All Gear			2	44	74	12				2	4		
Emistal Pay Tatal					. 77	2,242	2,985	151					4,721
BristolBay, Total Salmon, Drift						L 9 L 7 L	2,505				· · ·		6/28-7/
Gillnet					20	1,712	2,126	86					0/20-7/
Set Gillnet					5	• 530	859	65					
JEL GITTIEL													

# TABLE C-2 - REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT, BY SPECIES AND GEAR

. .

1970	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week
Arctic-Yukon-	· · · ·		· · · · ·								:		
Kuskokwim, Total		1	1	2	11	725	429	550	37	3.			1,022
Salmon, Drift					8	474	156	352	27	,			6/14-20
Gillnet		·	. *										
Set Gillnet						244	269	185	4				
Fish Wheel							4	1					
Herring, All Gear						6							
Whitefish, Drift			· · ·					•	-	· •		-	
Gillnet								3	5	3			
Char, Whitefish,											· .		
Sheefish, Northern		- -	. 7	<b>`</b>	<b>`</b>	1		. 9	<b>1</b> .				
Pike, Set Gillnet		- I		. 2	3	I		• 9	• •			-	

TABLE C-2- Regional Fishermen Employment, by Species and Gear Page 2  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Page}}$ 

1970	Jan.	Feb.	March	• April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Week
Prince William									* , ·				
Sound, Total	25	28	46	80	301	598	746	420	189	84	22	10	956
Salmon, Purse Seine						200	580	212				•	7/19-2
Drift Gillnet		1			245	386	148	189	121				
Set Gillnet		•.		a 11 - 1			16	13			· · · · ·	1. A. 1	
Troll							2	2					
Dungeness Crab, Pots		2	4					4	64	64	8		
King Crab, Pots	20	20						•	4	20	12	8	
Tanner Crab, Pots	3	3	34	28							. <u>1</u> .		
Shrimp, Pots	2	2	6	. 8	10	2		· · · ·			2	2	
Herring, All Gear	. –		2	44	46	. 10							
herring, hir deal											1		
Cook Inlet, Total	71	92	35	37	41	273	1,458	633	180	114	- 66	68	1,648
Salmon, Purse Seine						24	188	124					7/19-2
Drift Gillnet						88	940	188					
Set Gillnet					1	135	318	185	37			+ 1 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	
Troll								2			•		
Dungeness Crab, Pots			2			2	2	8	12	12	2	-	
King Crab, Pots	60	77						116	119	88	52	56	
Tanner Crab, Pots	4	6	24	28	26	14				2	2	4	
Shrimp, Pots	2	4	4	4	6	2	2 8	2	4	4	2	_	
Otter Trawl	5	5	5	5	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
occer mawn	Ũ									•			0 010
Kodiak, Total	317	211	255	295	270	692	1,544	1,747	559	370	368	301	2,312
Salmon, Purse Seine	<u></u>					395	1,145	1,235	75	5			8/2-8
Beach Seine					•	2	10	10	2				
Set Gillnet					2	96	194	124				_	
Dungeness Crab, Pots	5	~i	•		22	58	62	62	62	45	25	5	
King Crab, Pots	243							192	282	252	261	213	· .
Tanner Crab, Pots	18	135	162	168	84	6	6				9	9	
Shrimp, Pots	10	2	4	4	2					4	· 6	4	
Otter Trawl	51	54	69	63	72	63	57	54	66	54	63	66	
Scallops, Dredge	51	20	20	60	60	70	70	70	70	6	4	4	
		20	20		28	2			2	4			
Herring, All Gear						–							
Aloutions Total	358	291	131	126	58	617	925	628	154	198	294	306	1,147
Aleutians, Total	330	231	101			335	685	415					8/2-8
Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet	•				2	183	92	26	2				
								28	8				
Set Gillnet					2	• 36	40	20	0				

TABLE C-3- FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT IN CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS, BY SPECIES\* AND GEAR

						·, ,							High
1970	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Week
Dungeness Crab,Pots	10		2							•	· .		
King Crab, Pots	333	276	111	108	48	48	93	147	129	186	282	288	
Tanner Crab, Pots	9	- 9	. 9	9	6	3	3	3				6	
Shrimp, Otter													
Trawl	6	6	9	9		12	12	9	15	12	12	12	
*Halibut, Central													
Region				39	373	399	342	309	162	64	12		
<pre>(not available by     sub-region)</pre>	•							•					

TABLE C-3 - Fishermen Employment in Central Sub-Regions, by Species\* and Gear Page 2  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Z}}$ 

TABLE C-4	STATE AND	REGIONAL	FISHERMEN	EMPLOYMENT

<b></b>													High	Annual
1969*	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Week	Average
Southeastern,					•									
Total	110	120	110	120	1,150	1,780	2,890	2,920	680	310	160	140	3,510	870
Salmon		10	20	30	430	830	2,320	2,510	370	70	20	10	7,20-	
Shellfish & Mis.	110	110	90	90	210	260	180	180	170	160	140	130	26	
Halibut				· · · · ·	510	690	390	230	140	80	•	1.1		
Central, Total	860	830	420	430	830	2,160	4,560	3,270	1,390	1,030	510	790		1,420
Salmon				•	40	1,360	3,780	2,240	260		· · ·		7/20-	
Shellfish & Mis.	860	830	420	430	420	400	440	720	970	970	500	790 ·	26	
Halibut					370	400	340	310	160	60	10			
Bristol Bay,										•		-	•	
Total					80	1,013	2,817	312	34		<u> </u>		5,020	355
Salmon Shellfish & Misc.					30 50	1,013	2,817	312	34				7/6-12	2
Arctic-Yukon-														
Kuskokwim, Total			•			1,090	420	580	20				1,090	180
Salmon Shellfish & Misc.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1,090	420	580	20				6/8-14	1
Alaska, Total	970	950	530	550	2,060	6,043	10,687	7,082	2,124	1,340	670	930	12,890	2,828
Salmon		10	20	30	500	4,293	9.,337	5,642	684	70	20	10	7/6-12	2
Shellfish & Mis.	970	940	510	520	680	660	620	900	1,140	1,130	640	920		•
Halibut					880	1,090	730	540	300	140	10			

All halibut data from International Pacific Halibut Commission.

\*During period of study 1969 data either was not available or in process of being reconstructed from original fish tickets. These figures are preliminary (as of October 28, 1972) and subject to possible further revision.

.969	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week
outheastern,	110	100					0.003	2 222	600	210	150	1 4 1	2 5 6 6
Total	112	· 120	111	116	1,151	1,776	2,891	2,922	680	310	156	141	3,506
Salmon, Trap							1 242	4					7/20-25
Purse Seine						104	1,243	1,370	214				
Drift Gillnet					46	124	368	318	214	1. A.			
Set Gillnet						35	119	55	81				
Troll	4	8	17	31	379	671	588	769	72	71	18	11 ·	
Dungeness Crab,		•				-			2.0	~ 4		1.0	
Pots	6		6	18	40	52	54	52	32	24	26	10	
King Crab, Pots	76	92	24			· · ·		56	88	120	104	104	
Shrimp, Pots	8	6	6	6	4	4					_	2	
Beam Trawl	16		4	10	22	18	. 8	10	14	4	2	2	
Scallops, Dredge		10	50	10	110	150	110	50	30			10	
Herring, All Gear	2	4	4	6	4			2	4	6	. 4	2	
Black Cod, Long		1.											
Line				5	5	5	8	8	· · 8	8	. 2		
Halibut, Long				•									
Line					514	687	387	228	137	. 77		· · ·	
Tanner Crab, Pots	5			30	27	30	6						
entral, Total	859	828	417	436	833	2,157	4,560	3,274	1,393	1,035	510	792	5,170
Salmon, Purse Sei						474	1,991	1,992	49				7/20-26
Beach Seine			4 - C			4	10	4	18				•
Drift Gillnet			1		. 36	729	1,206	63	172				
Set Gillnet						152	570	181	15	· · .			
Troll	•		2	2		2		2	6		-		
Dungeness Crab			-					·					
Pots	31	28	16	18	38	67	114	124	145	113	30	21	
King Crab, Pots	. 696	627	246	60	24	84	147	463	689	702	368	645	
Tanner Crab, Pots		70	56	189	153	86	74	6	3	43	9	33	•
Shrimp, Pots	2	,0	50	105	8	10		4	4	2			
Otter Trawl	53	53	56	65	83	80	56	66	70	69	65	71	
Beam Trawl	55	55	50	2	2	8,0				2			
Scallops, Dredge	10	50	40	80	70	70		60	60	40	30	20	
Herring, All Gear		50	40	18	46		50				2	2	
Halibut, Long				10	-10		· ·	and the second			·		
Line				2	373	399	342	309	162	64	6		
	-	•		2	515	i i i i i				51	~		
ristol Bay, Total	1.				80	1,013	2,817	312	34				5,018
Salmon, Drift Gil	llnet				30	838	2,102	202	26				7/6-12
						175	715	110 .	8				
Set Gillnet	2.				50	1/0		110 -	0				

TABLE C-5 REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT, BY SPECIES AND GEAR

do

Regional Fishermen Employment, by Species and Gear TABLE C-5 Page 2  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{2}}$ 

1969	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week	_
Arctic, Yukon-		. <u>.</u>	_		•_						_			:
Kuskokwim, Total	2	1	6	4	3	1,086	416	578	17	÷	. <u> </u>	1	1,086	
Salmon, Drift											· · · · ·		6/8-14	
Gillnet			3			694	224	405	3	· .				
Set Gillnet			1	1		391	188	169	14					1
Fish Wheel							3	2						i
Whitefish, Char	,													
Shellfish &														1
Northern Pike-														
Set Gillnet	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	2			1	1		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										- C				

1. Based on Bristol Bay 1969 data obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game which is preliminary and subject to correction.

2. Estimated

·

L969 Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week
	1021			· · ·					· · ·			
rince William				•					40	-	~	0.00
Sound, Total 82	80	55	42	63	366	480	52	207	42	6	6	866
Salmon, Purse Seine						292	4	3 4 5				7/20-26
Drift Gillnet		1		36	358	162	7	145				
Set Gillnet					-	18	23					
Troll		2	2		2		2	6				
Dungeness Crab,									-			
Pots 14	22	10	10	2	6	8	12	56	38			
King Crab, Pots 60	52	.36					4		4	4	. 4	
Tanner Crab, Pots 6	6	6	22	11	•							
Shrimp, Pots 2				<b>4</b> ·						~	2	
Herring, All Gear			8	10		•				2	2	
Cook Inlet, Total 104	118	38	40	26	264	1,370	415	127	113	12	58	1,370
Salmon, Purse Seine					4	104	128	4				7/6-12
Drift Gillnet					208	952	30					
Set Gillnet				1	13	288	132	1				
Dungeness Crab,												•
Pots 2	2	4	4	6	4	4	4	10				
King Crab, Pots 66	74	-	. –				105	98	74	4	38	
Tanner Crab, Pots 34	40	32	32	16	14	14			22		12	•
Shrimp, Pots	10				6		4	4				
Otter Trawl 2	2	2	2	2	5	. 8	12	10	15	8	8	
Beam Trawl	-		- 2	2	-				2			
Scallops, Dredge			-	_	10					·		
Scariops, Dieuge	· ·											2.042
odiak, Total 382	361	153	284	344	661	1,438	1,674	503	423	238	347	1,943
Salmon, Purse Seine				· .	310	1,000	1,325	25	•			8/3-7
Beach Seine	•				4	8	2				·	
Set Gillnet					94	212	2					
Dungeness Crab		· ·			·							
Pots 15	2	2	2	30	45	72	78	55	4.5	22	15	
King Crab, Pots 288	246	48			÷.		159	309	276	132	243	Υ
Tanner Crab, Pots 21	15	12	129	123	69	54	3	3	15	9	12	
Shrimp, Pots				4	4				2	· /		
Otter Trawl 48	48	51	63	81	75	42	45	51	45	45	57	
Scallops, Dredge 10	50	40	8 Q	70	60	50	60	60	40	40	20	
Herring, All Gear	÷		10	36								
Aleutians, Total 291	269	171	68	27	467	930	824	394	393	248	381	930
					160	595	535	20				7/6-12

TABLE C-6 FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT IN CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS, BY SPECIES AND GEAR

3

Page 2 - TABLE C-6 Fishermen Employment in Central Sub-Regions, by Species and Gear

 L969	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week
				•			2	2	18				
Beach Seine				· .		163	92	26	27				
Drift Gillnet						45	52	24	14				
Set Gillnet						4.5	52	27	<b>T</b> 4				
Dungeness Crab,		•		2		12	30	30	24	30	8	6	
Pots		0.5.5	1.60	2	24	14	147	195	282	348	228	360	
King Crab, Pots	282	255	162	60	24	14	<i>.</i>	2	202	6	220	9	
Tanner Crab, Pots	s 6	9	6	6		2	6	<u>,</u>		. 0			
Shrimp, Otter 🐄		_	-				c	0	0	9	12	6	
Trawl	3	• 3	3.					9	9		12	Ŭ	
•	· · ·						•				•		
*Halibut, Central							. •						
Total, not availa	able by			2	272	379	342	309	162	64	6		
sub-region				· 2 .	373	3/9	342		102	04.	, V		

Ś

				ι, n				,					High	Annua 1
1968	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Week	Average
Southeastern,	× .										•			
Total	110	110	110	140	920	1,610	4,200	4,170	1,600	370	170	130	4,380	1,140
Salmon	20	20	40	80	440	1,030	3,880	3,910	1,380	110	60	10	7/14-	
Shellfish & Mis.	90	90	70	60	140	220	190	180	140	180	110	120	20	
Halibut					340	340	130	80	80	80				
Central, Total	730	750	760	530	860	2,080	4,680	3,180	1,290	1,090	890	880	5,580	1,480
Salmon		_			230	1,530	3,960	2,230	270				7/14-	
Shellfish & Mis.	730	750	760	470	290	360	450	710	890	1,010	880	880	20	
Halibut				60	340	190	270	240	130	80	10			
Bristol Bay, Total					100	2,000	2,750	410	50		·		4,000	440
Salmon Shellfish & Mis.			· · · ·		20 80	2,000	2,750	410	50				6/30- 7/6	
Sherrina mis.			•		00								770	
Arctic-Yukon-			•											
Kuskokwim, Total	•			10		800	290	480	40				1,060	130
Salmon	·					800	280	420	10				6/16-	
Shellfish & Mis.		•		10		15	10	60	30				22	
														. •
Alaska, Total	840	860	870	680	1,880	6,490	11,920	8,240	2,980	1,460	1,060	1,010	12,866	3,190
Salmon	20	20	40	80	690	3,670	10,870	6,970	1,710	110	60	10	7/14-	
🔨 Shellfish & Mis.	820	840	830	540	510	580	650	950	1,070	1,190	990	1,000	20	
Halibut				60	680	530	400	320	200	160	10			
· · · · · ·														

...

## TABLE C-7 - STATE AND REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT

All halibut data from International Pacific Halibut Commission.

1968	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week
Southeastern,			100	105	000	1 606	4 000	4 100	1 600	368	172	133	4,377
Total	105	111	109	135	922	1,606	4,203	4,169	1,600	308	172	133	7/14-20
Salmon, Trap Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet				3	69	72 270 61	8 2,436 525 103	2,486 478 68	605 326 102	22			// 14-20
Troll	15	21	37	78	371	648	812	868	346	88	56	13	
Dungeness Crap, Pots King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Pots Beam Trawl Herring, All Gear	8 48 8 20 6	14 44 8 20 4	12 36 2 16 6	24 16 4 6 2	38 24 2 22 10	52 24 2 20 40	46 8 6 10 80	48 8 2 14 70	46 24 14 40	36 40 2 14 88	26 68 6 16	18 64 18 4 10	λ
Scallops, Dredge					10	40	00	70	40	00		10	· •
Black Cod, Long Line Halibut, Long Line				2	48 338	82 335	38 131	38 81	20 77	2 76			
Central, Total	731	746	763	532	857	2,082	4,681	3,175	1,289	1,089	894	- 879	5,577
Salmon, Purse Seine Beach Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Troll	1	1	1 2	2	225 2	693 4 570 259 2	2,291 14 1,097 557 2	1,453 14 321 437 6	49 2 176 44 2			<b>x</b>	
Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Pots	622	2 647	21 608 2	20 332	54 91 2	71 133 2	94 225	106 477 4	131 602 2	112 665 6	76 629 4	62 683 2	
Otter Trawl Herring, All Gear	69 20	84	111	99 12	98 24 10	134 20	114 20	123	75 80	122 100	92 80	92 40	•
Scallops, Dredge Beam Trawl Otter Trawl Halibut, Long Line	30 6 3	12	6 12	2 9 56	2 6 343	202	267	234	126	84	13		
Bristol Bay, Total Salmon, Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Herring, All Gear	:				104 26 78	1,999 1,504 495	2,751 1,996 755	413 278 135	50 32 18				

#### TABLE C-8- REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT BY SPECIES AND GEAR

.

TABLE C-8- Regional Fishermen Employment by Species and Gear Page 2

١¥

1968	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week
Arctic-Yukon- Kuskokwim, Total	3	, , 1	Λ	F			000	400	••				
Salmon, Drift Gillne Set Gillnet	et .	······		5		<u>805</u> 524 281	289 130 151	480 255	10	4	.] :	4	1,062 6/16-22
Char, Gillnet Whitefish, Gillnet	3	1	1	5		201	4	167 44 14	13 18			• • • • •	

۰.

98

	1968	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week
	Prince William Sound, Total Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Troll	16	17 1	15 1 2	16 2	243 219	414 44 346	645 496 135	355 188 123	260 162	76	64	82	767
	Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Pots	16	16	6 4 2	10 4	18 4 2	2 16 4 2	2 12	6 28 8 2	2 72 24	46 28 2	26 36 2	18 64	
	Cook Inlet, Total	19	70	94	70	8	200	1,421	649	124	89	50	58	1,559
	Salmon, Purse Seine Beach Seine						12	200	140 2	4			at so a	
	Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Dungeness Crab, Pots	1				2	70 116	860 353 8	152 271 14	2 32 10	10	8	2	
	King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Otter Trawl Pots	18	70	94	70	2	2		70	74	70 5	38 2	49 5	
	Herring, All Gear					4				2	4	2	2	
	Kodiak, Total Salmon, Purse Seine	459	407	375	195	181	697 362	1,330 965	1,451 860	532 45	575	483	452	2,226
00	Beach Seine Set Gillnet			•			4 92	12 154	12 142	45 2				
	Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Otter Trawl	351 69	2 318 75	15 246 96	10 81 81	32 27 84	55 48 114	68 15 96	62 264 111	45 294 66	52 315 108	40 276 87	40 291 81	
	Scallops, Dredge Beam Trawl Otter Trawl	30 6 3	12	6	2 9	10 2 6	20 2	20		80	100	80	40	
	Herring, All Gear	<b>.</b>	11 - 11 - 11 1	12	12	20								
	Aleutians, Total Salmon, Purse Seine	237	252	279	195	82	579 275	1,018 630	<u>486</u> 265	247	265	284	287	1,094
	Beach Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet					4 2	154 51	2 102 50	46 24	12 12				
	Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Otter Trawl	237	243 9	264 15	177 18	4 60 12	81 18	6 210 18	2 135 12	4 210 9	4 252 9	2 279 3	2 279 6	
	Pots *Halibut fishermen in (not available by su				56	343	192	267	2 234	126	84	13	•	

TABLE C-9 - FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT IN CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES\* AND GEAR

				•							• 1	,	Annual
1967	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
Southeastern, Total	80	80	70	140	810	1,640	3,300	2,850	1,590	310	160	100	930
Salmon	10	20	30	100	400	1,040	2,890	2,480	1,070	170	70	30	
Shellfish & Mis.	70	60	40	40	80	90	80	70	50	140	90	70	
Halibut			•		330	510	330	300	470				
Central, Total	750	840	840	620	830	1,870	3,580	2,130	1.,380	880	810	730	1,270
Salmon					250	1,430	2,640	1,110	260				
Shellfish & Mis.	750	840	840	570	300	210	670	780	840	810	800	730	•
Halibut				50	280	230	270	240	280	70	10		
Bristol Bay, Total	÷		10		70	1,970	2,560	250					410
Salmon					10	1,970	2,560	250					e transformer de la composición de la c
Shellfish & Mis.			10		60		*				-		· ·
									1 A A				
Arctic-Yukon- Kuskokwim, Total					70	770	110	250	20		- 		100
Salmon	•				70	770	110	250	10				
Shellfish & Mis.			•		•		•		10				•
				760	1 700	C 050	0 550	5,480	2,990	1,190	980	830	2,710
Alaska, Total	830	920	920	760	<u>1,780</u> 740	6,250	<u>9,550</u> 8,190	4,090	1,340	170	80	40	L 97,10
Salmon	10	20	30 890	100 610	440	5,220 300	750	850	910	950	890	790	
Shellfish & Mis.	820	900	890	50	440 600	730	610	540	740	70	10		
- Halibut		· · · ·			000	700 0	010						

()

## TABLE C-10- STATE AND REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT

All halibut data from International Pacific Halibut Commission

τí

## TABLE C-11- REGIONAL FISHARIES EMPLOYMENT

# BY SPECIES AND GEAR

1967	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Southeastern Total	77	77	75	145	808	1,644	3,304	2,850	1,592	306	160	97	
Salmon, Trap Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet					50	192 220 58	2 1,782 400 118	4 1,424 308 80	451 224 82	54 2			
Troll Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots	13 5 12 8	19 12 4	29 16 4	103 20 4	352 32	571 40 4	588 46 4	663 46 4	317 34	114 36 20	72 12 32	31 40	
Shrimp, Otter Trawl Pots Beam Trawl Herring, All Gear Black Cod, Long Lind	2 6 26 10 e	6 26 10	6 12 . 8	2 10 4 2	2 2 32 2 10	12 28 10	2 2 14 10	4 12 8	6 8 5	10 20 2 48	8 22 6 8	2 20 4	
Halibut, Long Line Central, Total	753	837	836	618	326 831	509 1,867	336 3,577	297 2,134	465 1,379	878	808	728	
Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet	·				10 238 7	665 519 248	1,274 995 362 6	654 293 151 10	68 157 37	2			
Troll Dungeness Crab, Pot King Crab, Pots	s 7 697	4 786	30 744	30 459	53 140	56 63	62 526	50 663	67 735 2	55 717	54 706	24 663 2	
<ul> <li>Shrimp, Pots</li> <li>Otter Trawl</li> <li>Herring, All Gear</li> <li>Halibut, Long Line</li> </ul>	47 2	47	62 •	74 8 47	93 14 276	89 227	80 4 268	66 247	35 278	36 68	42 6	39	
Bristol Bay, Total			6	2	66	1,968	2,556	254	26	4	2		
Salmon, Drift Gilln Set Gillnet	et			2	10 54	1,434 532	1,758 798	180 . 72	26			1	
Herring, All Gear Lake Trout & Northe	rn		6	4	2	2		2		4	2		
Arctic-Yukon- Kuskokwim, Total Salmon, Drift Gilln Set Gillnet	et 3				73 46 27	775 426 348	116 28 85	248 122 124	<u>18</u> 4		1	1	
Fish Wheel Char Gillnet Whitefish, Gillnet	3					• 1	3	]	14	•	1	1	

นกับไม่ม	C-12	 FIDHERIED	EMPLOYMENT,
	-		

-CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES\* AND GEAR

1967	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Prince William Sound, Total	8	6	34	34	269	447	<u>627</u> 432	<u> </u>	177	20	46	36
Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Troll	•	· · · · ·			235	40 391	432 165 6	128 153 10	147			
Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots Herring, All Gear	2 4 2	24	22 12	28 4 2	26 8	16	20 4	12	30	8 12	26 20	16 20
Cock Inlet, Total	29	40	62	79	26	131	1,220	363	96	46	14	. 10
Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet	é é la	1997 - 19				20 12 95	112 750 290	76 102 119	8 2 19	2		
Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Otter Trawl	24 5	38 2	60 2	77 2	2 24	2	63 5	66	2 63 2	2 42	14	10
Kodiak, Total Salmon, Purse Seine Set Gillnet	494	560	518	332	188 10	567 310 90	533 50 20	736 210 14	568 50 10	510	499	463
Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Pots	5 447	2 513	8 450	2 255	25 48	38 42	42 342	38 408	35 438 2	45 429	28 429	8 414 2
Otter Trawl Herring, All Gear	42	45	60	69 6	87 14	87	75 4	66	33	36	42	39
Aleutians, Total	222	231	222	126	72		929	485	260	234	243 .	219
Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet				* • •	3 3	295 116 63	680 80 52	240 38 18	10 8 8	A States A States A States		•
King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Otter Trawl	222	231	222	123 3	60 6	21	117	189	234	234	243	219
*Halibut Fishermen in Centra	a]			47	276	227	268	247	278	68	6	
*Halibut Fishermen in Centra (not available by sub-region)	al			47	276	227	268	247	278	68	6	

	•												Annual
1966	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Aver.
	30	50	40	100	1,000	2,130	3,720	3,390	1,090	180	100	60	990
Southeastern, Total Salmon	10	10	30	90	370	1,200	3,180	2,950	1,050	140	50	20 40	
Shellfish & Mis. Halibut	20	40	10	10	30 600	50 880	60 480	50 390	40	40	50	40	
	380	570	410	280	660	1,770	4,710	2,800	720	520	240	530	1,130
Central, Total Salmon Shellfish & Mis. Halibut	380	570	410	280	220 90 350	1,250 80 440	4,110 170 430	2,000 320 480	180 480 60	500 20	220 20	530	
Bristol Bay, Total Salmon	<u>10</u> 10					1,960 1,960	3,650 3,650	<u>310</u> 310	20 20				500
Arctic-Yukon- Kuskokwim, Total Salmon						590 590	200 200	<u>340</u> 340	20 20		• • •		<u>100</u> 100
Salmon Alaska, Total Salmon Shellfish & Mis. Halibut	<u>420</u> 20 400	620 10 610	450 30 420	380 90 290	1.660 590 120 950	6,450 5,000 130 1,320	12,280 11,150 220 910	6,840 5,600 370 870	1,850 1,270 520 60	700 140 540 20	340 50 270 20	590 20 570	2,720

# TABLE C-13- STATE AND REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT

All halibut data from International Pacific Halibut Commission.

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	-			· · ·	•	••	
1966	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Southeastern, Total Salmon, Trap*	26	52	39	98	1,002	2,134	3,722	3,391	1,095	178	104	62
Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet	•				36	302 176 79	1,964 380 114	1,760 352 66	468 246 60	40 1	•	
Troll	6	14	29	84	329	645	721	764	278	97	50	22
Dungeness Crab, Pots	2 4	2		6	10	12	22	22 4	24	18	20	10 4
King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Beam Trawl Herring, All Gear	14	26 6	8	0	24	26	14 12	18	14	20	28	24
Black Cod, Long Line Halibut, Long Line		U	L		603	12 878	5 480	8 385	2 3	2	2	
Central, Total	379	567	406	276	663	1,773	4,708	2,802	721	517	236	534
Salmon, Purse Seine Beach Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Troll					10 206 2	527 10 490 227	2,545 170 799 593 2	1,372 42 287 296 4	25 2 125 31	•		
Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots	379	2 537	393	2 242	2 39	11 43	14 126	24 262	22 437	60 410	28 166 2	2 501 2
Shrimp, Pots Otter Trawl Beam Trawl		26 2	9	.30 2	39	21	2 21	30	18	27	26	29
Herring, All Gear Halibut, Long Line				- - -	10 355	4 440	4 432	2 483	61	20		
Bristol Bay, Total	16					1,962	3,656	314	16			• •
Salmon, Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet	4 12					1,382 580	2,534 1,122	226 88	14 2			
Arctic-Yukon- Kuskokwim, Total						584	196	336	15		2	
Salmon Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet						306 278	42 154	92 244	15	·	94.2 1	

# TABLE C-14 - REGIONAL FICHERIES EMPLOYMENT

BY SPECIES AND GEAR

. . . .

TABLE	C-15-	FIS	herter	Lint	5LO	YMENT ,				
	CEN	TRAL	SUB-REG	[ONS	ΒY	SPECIES	*	AND	GEAR	

1966	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Prince William Sound, Total		2	4	2	208	512	619	425	122	50	26	
Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet					206	140 370	468 129 16	328 79 10	120	•		
Troll Dungeness Crab, Pots Shrimp, Beam Trawl	•	2	4	2		2	2 4	4 4	2	50	26	
Herring, All Gear	· .				2						•	
Cook Inlet, Total	7	26	18	38	21	189	1,219	494	37	1.4	11	22
Salmon, Purse Seine Beach Seine Drift Gillnet	•					12 42	152 58 614	84 20 176	2 21			
Set Gillnet Dungeness Crab, Pots						103 4	. 351	168	21			
King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Pots Otter Trawl	7	26	18	- 38	21	28	42 2	46	14	14	7 2 2	18 2 2
						0.45	1 505	004	~	000	98	377
Kodiak, Total Salmon, Purse Seine	261	419	240	162	<u>59</u> 5	246 145	1,525	924 650	313 25	262	98	
Beach Seine	•					2	36	14	2			
Set Gillnet		2			2 2	66 5	186 10	88 20	2 20	10	2	2
Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots	261	393	231	132	3	3	78	120	246	225	72	348
) King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Otter Trawl Herring, All Gear	7	24	9	30	39 8	21 4	21 4	30 2	18	27	24	27
Aleutians, Total	111	120	144	74	20	386	913	476	188	171	87	135
Salmon, Purse Seine Beach Seine	<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • •		5	230 8	735 76	310 8				-
Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet		· · ·		2		78 58	56 40	32 30	3 8			
Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots	111	120	144	2 72	15	12	6	96	177	171	87	135
*Halibut Fishermen in Central (not available by sub-region)				•	355	440	432	483	61	20	14	

(**\*** ' )

1965	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
Southeastern, Total	50	60	70	100	910	1,310	3,600	3,380	1,180	250	110	20	920
Salmon	10	20	30	70	450	620	3,230	3,100	860	180	50	10	
Shellfish & Mis.	40	40	40	30	70	80	70	60	40	60	60	10	
Halibut	10	10			390	610	300	220	280	10			
Central, Total	290	340	390	410	730	1,840	3,760	2,760	1,760	580	480	380	1,140
Salmon					170	1,270	3,130	2,020	1,170		· ·		
Shellfish & Mis.	290	320	390	250	140	140	230	300	480	500	470	380	
Halibut	· · · ·	· · ·		160	420	430	400	440	110	80	10		
Bristol Bay, Total			i de la compañía de l Compañía de la compañía	•	10	2,050	3,180	. 30					440
Salmon					10	2,050	3,180	30					
Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwi	im. Total					620	140	100					70
Salmon	<u> </u>					620	140	. 100					
Alaska, Total	340	400	460	510	1,650	5,820	10,680	6,270	2,940	830	590	400	2,570
Salmon	10	20	30	70	630	4,560	9,680	5,250	2,030	180	50	10	
Shellfish & Mis.	330	380	430	280	210	220	300	360	520	560	530	390	
Halibut	230			160	810	1,040	700	660	390	90	10		

# TABLEC-16- STATE AND REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT

 $\stackrel{\circ}{\prec}$  All halibut data from International Pacific Halibut Commission.

: 1

					•							
1965	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	48	61	73	98	915	1,308	3,602	3,385	1,181	249	114	20
Southeastern, Total Salmon, Trap Purse Seine Drift Gillnet					36	6 177	4 2,090 318	4 1,920 330	220 208 111	28 36 5	an att an taona an taona	
Set Gillnet Troll	10	19	29	66 22	414 34	73 360 30	117 698 40	86 757 40	319 32	109 12	56 2	14
Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots	8 30	10 32	10 16 18	8 2	8 28	20 16	2	6	10	24 24	24 30	4 ~~~~
Shrimp, Beam Trawl Herring, All Gear Black Cod, Long Line Halibut, Long Line	30	UL			395	15 611	30 2 301	15 5 222	2 279	2 9	2	ζ
	290	335	387	408	728	1,836	3,758	2,762	1,755	582	479	380
Central, Total Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet	230				167	538 458 271	1,802 840 486	1,569 167 284	1,055 65 46			
Troll Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots	284	2 322	23 361	37 208	28 83 2	30 90	64 152	62 237	80 388	59 424 2	37 412	368
Shrimp, Beam Trawl Pots Otter Trawl	6	2 9	3	6	2 12	15	12	2	15	2 15	24	12
Herring, All Gear	-			157	10 424	430	4 398	2 437	106	80	6	
Bristol Bay, Total				•	5	2,049	3,183	29 24	<u></u>			,
Salmon, Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet				• •	5	1,424 625	2,098 1,085	5				
Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim, Tota Salmon, Drift Gillnet	1				•	618 309 309	145 42 99	103 50 53				<u></u>
Set Gillnet Fish Wheel	a da ante da a Ante da ante da			•		005	4					

TABLE C-17 - REGIONAL FISHERIES EMPLOYMENT BY SPECIES AND GEAR

TABLE C -	<u>18 – </u>	FISHERIES	EMPLOYMENT	CENTRAL	SUB-REGIONS	ΒY	SPECIES*	AND	GEAR

•												
1965	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Prince William Sound, Total		4	24	34	197	358	724	289	79	48	28	4
Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Troll					167	12 338	568 120 4	168 87 8 4	59	· · · ·	•	
Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Beam Trawl	•	2	20 4	34	28	8	32	22	20	44 4	28	4
Herring, All Gear	•	۲.			2							
Cook Inlet, Total	11	4	39	46	32	185	1,133	302	127		8	4
Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Dungeness Crab, Pots		•	•			4 54 81 4	100 <u>6</u> 72 303 2	12 52 155 2	29 10		4	
King Crab, Pots	11	4	39	46	32	42	56	81	88		4 ·	4
Kodiak, Total	159	198	195	93	63	378	612	1,157	1,281	316	296	285
Salmon, Purse Seine Set Gillnet Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Beam Trawl	153	189	3 189	3 84	39 2	192 110 18 39	374 120 30 72	924 88 38 105	1,040 8 50 168	15 282 2	5 .267	273
Pots Otter Trawl Herring, All Gear	6	9	3	6	2 12 8	15 4	12 4	2	15	2 15	24	12
ې Aleutians, Total	120	129	129	78	12	485	895	577	162	138	141	87
Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet				*		330 66 80	760 48 63	465 28 33	15 6 9	н н (1)		
King Crab, Pots	120	129	129	78	12	9	24	51	132	138	141	87
*Halibut fishermen in Central (not available by sub-region)				157	424	430	398	437	106	80	6	

sub-region)

#### APPENDIX D: GEAR FISHED BY REGION, TYPE AND SPECIES, 1965-1970

The tables in this appendix present the average number of "boats" (including set net and beach seine sites as "boats") fished per month by species for each of the study's regions. The figures represent "boats," not units of gear or men. A crab boat fishing 100 pots and employing three men, for example, would be one unit for purposes of these tables. Sources for these tables were the Alaska Department of Fish and Game final history printouts of fish ticket information supplemented by International Pacific Halibut Commission data.

#### Alaska Department of Fish and Game -- Fish Ticket Data

The data in the gear tables for all species except halibut come directly from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game printouts listing boats making landings per week or month. The gear tables differ from the fishermen employment tables in Appendix C only by the crew factors applied to arrive at the employment estimates. Because of variation in gear factors by regions, the high week dates in the gear tables may also differ from the high week dates in the employment tables.

When a boat sells a load of fish to an Alaskan buyer, information about total weight, species, gear and area where caught must be recorded on a fish ticket, one copy of which goes to the Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Computer printouts of the fish ticket data provide an unduplicated count by area of boats making landings during any given week (for salmon) or month (for other fish and shellfish). The printouts show, for example, that in the 29th week 1249 boats using drift gillnet gear made 3054 landings of salmon caught in Bristol Bay.

Landings of shellfish and of fin fish other than salmon are recorded on a monthly basis. Salmon landings are recorded on a weekly basis and weeks were averaged together to get monthly figures for salmon. An initial attempt to use "key weeks" instead of monthly averages for salmon was not feasible. The week containing the twelfth day of the month was used to represent the

97 -9to

number of boats fishing in that month, a practice much used in reporting employment data for other industries. Due to the erratic nature of fish runs, official openings and closings of seasons and other factors, however, this proved to be an inadequate and misleading method of reporting monthly fishing activity.<sup>1</sup> Since the number of boats landing salmon per week is extremely variable, for 1968 and later years annual high week information is also shown to give a better idea of the maximum size of fishing fleet activity.

The fish ticket printouts are available by larger or smaller area breakdowns. When smaller area information is used, the possibility of double counting exists because some boats report catches from different areas within the same week or month. For that reason "district" and "regional" printouts were used. The regions and sub-regions used for this study are generally the same as the Department of Fish and Game regions and management districts, an exception being Aleutian sub-region in these tables which combines the management districts of the Aleutian Islands and Chignik.

## International Pacific Halibut Commission Data

The number of halibut boats fishing per month had to be estimated because information received from the IPHC was in terms of men rather than boats. The Commission provided a total count for the year 1969 of boats and of crewmen in the southeastern and southcentral regions which yeilded an average crew of 3.86 men per boat in southeastern and 4.30 men per poat in the southcentral region. Monthly halibut fishermen figures for 1965

1 Comparison of key week and monthly average salmon fishermen counts in Bristol Bay, for example, resulted in the following:

ана са селото на село На селото на селото на На селото на	Using	Monthly	Average	Using	Key Week	s Annual
	June	July	Annual Average	June	July	Average
1965	2050	3180	440	460	4440	410
1966	1960	3650	500	690	4530	460
1967	1970	2560	410	850	2560	350
1968	2000	2750	440	860	3420	390
1970	2240	2980	450	650	3290	340

98 .97

through 1970 were divided by these average crew figures to arrive at an estimate of the number of boats engaged in fishing each month.

#### Minor Fisheries

Fish ticket printouts list separately each species of fish. Hence boats bringing in several kinds of fish will appear on more than one listing. For the employment statistics, boats landing species other than salmon, halibut, shrimp, dungeness crab, king crab, or herring were counted only when they were judged not to be incidental fish.<sup>2</sup> For this reason most of what the Alaska Department of Fish and Game calls "miscellaneous fish" were ommitted. Those retained as part of the employment count include:

Scallops -- Counted in 1968 and thereafter, when scallops had become a separate fishery.<sup>3</sup>

Tanner Crab -- Counted in 1969 and thereafter, but assumed to

be partially incidental to king crab catches. When king crab season was closed, 100% of tanner crab boats were counted. When king crab season was opened, tanner crab boats were counted as follows: 0% in Southeastern, 20% in Cook Inlet, 10% in Prince William Sound, Kodiak and the Aleutians.

Black Cod (Sablefish) -- These are largely but not entirely incidential to halibut catches. None were counted in the central Region. In Southeastern they were counted at 100% for March, April, October, and November, when halibut season was closed. None were counted in May and June and a very few in July, August, and September.

<sup>2</sup> Some checking of overlapping fisheries was done via the "Alaska Department of Fish and Game" (boat license number) printouts, The same number appearing on two species lists in the same month indicates overlap.

<sup>3</sup> Monthly boats making landings in 1968 estimated from annual boat data and monthly poundage landed.

Whitefish, Char,

Sheefish, Northern Pike -- These are caught in the Bristol Bay and Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim regions. They are largely incidental to salmon when salmon season is open, and two or three species are usually caught by the same boat. Hence the species listing with the largest number of boats was used to represent them all, and during the salmon season only 5% of this number was used.

Razor Clam -- Razor clam diggers were not counted due to unavailability of monthly figures for most years. The monthly figures for 1969 and 1970 are as follows:

YEAR	MO	NTH	IS										
1969	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Prince William Sound	•	•	1	8	5	18	13	8	1				
Kodiak					3	1	1	÷.,					
Aleutians					•		1	: 1	1				
1970				• •				•				ŝ.	
Prince William Sound			2	3	9	7	5	4		2	•		
Kodiak				, 1	5	5	2						

Tenders and Packers

Crews of tenders and packers were not included in the count of fishermen. A check of the 1970 Vessel Register shows the following:

	Keel Length	
Area	35 Feet or less	Over 35 feet
Alaska Total	96	332
Southeastern Total	2	57
Central Total	27	97
Prince William Sound	14	38
Cook Inlet	5	22
Kodiak	6	25
Aleutians	2	12
Bristol Bay	7	66
Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim	33 •	15

10099

#### Southeastern Trollers

The southeastern salmon troller presents several unresolved problems: (1) Trollers fishing the Fairweather grounds or other areas distant from a buyer may sell only once every ten days or so, and thus be under-represented in the weekly count of boats making landings. (2) The sport-commercial fishermen are people employed in other jobs who buy commercial fishing licenses and sell some of the salmon they catch on weekends or during their paid vacations. They make relatively few landings during a season and their average catch is smaller than that of the full-time commercial fishermen. Their inclusion, therefore, tends to overstate the estimate of commercial fishing.

The excess of trollers counted who are sports-commercial fishermen may be somewhat balanced by the under-count of Fairweather and other distant trollers. In 1970 a total of 1,906 commercially licensed troll boats made landings during the year. During the highest recorded week, however, only 787 boats made landings. Although the weekly figures have been used in these tables, there is no assurance that they accurately represent the number of full-time commercial troll fishermen actually fishing at that point in time.

# TABLE D-1 - GEAR FISHED BY REGION

[NUMBERS REPRESENT BOATS]

1970	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Hig Wee	h k [a
Salmon Trap						· .	3	5		• • •				1.
Southeastern		•	•	•			3	5					5	8/9-15
Purse Seine				•		202	<u>882</u> 324	750	84	1	5	•		
Southeastern Central		:	÷			202	324 558	336 414	69 15	1			386 784	7/12-18 7/26-8/
Beach Seine						1	5	5	ì			1997 - 1997 -		
Central	· · · ·					1	5	5	]				10	8/2-8
Drift Gillnet	1			• .	277	1,876	2,060	822	337	26				
Southeastern					21	152	214	244	192 122	23			285 785	7/12-18
Central Bristol Bay	I				246 <sup>·</sup> 10	552 856	679 1,063	300 43	122				1,688	6/28-7/
Arctic-Yukon- Kuskokwim [b		- ·				316	104	235	23	3			466	6/14-20
Set Gillnet		1	1	2	8	736	1,172	543	94	,				
Southeastern Central					2	72 207	101 458	53 279	48 42				108 503	7/12-10
Bristol Bay					3	212	344	279	46				538	6/28-7
Arctic-Yukop- Kuskokwim Lb		<b>1</b>	1	2	3	245	269	185	4				386	7/29-7,
Troll	7	14	28	370	412	727	745	723	326	53	15	5		
Southeastern Central	7	14	28	370	412	727	744	721 2	326	53	15	5	787	7/12-18
		· ·		•						4.				-,,
Fish Wheel Arctic-Yukon-							4	<u> </u>			i den se forte de la facta de se			
Kuskokwim							4	1						
Dungeness Crab Pot Boats	12	6	9	6	19	43	46	50	77	58.	23	7		
Southeastern	5	5	5	6	10	19	20	19	14	12	8	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Central	7	1	4		9	ູ 24	26	31	63	46	15	2		

R

TABLE D-1 - Gear Fished By Region Page 2

1970	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June.	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week [a
King Crab Pot Boats Southeastern Central	237 23 214	139 20 119	51 14 37	36 36	16 16	16 16	<u>31</u> 31	147 1 146	178 6 172	186 10 176	217 18 199	200 15 185	
Tanner Crab Pot Boats [c Southeastern Central	<u>6</u>	52 52	<u>81</u> 81	88 6 82	46 3 43	13 1 12	4 1 3	1		1	4	7	
Shrimp Pot Boats Southeastern Central	<u>4</u> 2 2	7 3 4	10 2 7	9 1 8	11 2 9	3 1 2	2 1 1	1	2	5 1 4	6 1 5	6 3 3	•
Shrimp, Beam Trawl Southeastern	<u>10</u> 10	7	4	7	10 10	8	4	3 3	5 5	<u>8</u> 8	8	4	
Shrimp, Otter Trawl Boats Central	<u>21</u> 21	22 22	<u>28</u> 28	26 26	27 27	<u>28</u> 28	<u>26</u> 26	24 24	27 27	22 22	<u>25</u> 25	26 26	
O Scallops, Dredge Southeastern Central		2 2	2 2	6 6	7 1 6	7	7	7	7	3	3 1 2	2	
Herring, All Gear Southeastern Central Bristol Bay Arctic-Yukon- Kuskokwim		3	5 4 1	26 4 22	63 37 26	9 6 3	1		3 2 1	4 2 2	6 6	4	
Black Cod, Long Line Boats [d Southeastern Central				<u> </u>		•	4 4	4 4	12 - 3 9	<u>19</u> 19	3 3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

TABLE D-1 - Gear Fished by Region Page 3

1970		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week [a
Halibut, Long	с. <sup>1</sup>					4			. •			·. ·		
Line Boats [e			1 		9	240	244	157	137	81	15	3		
Southeastern						153	151	77	65	43				
Central			· · · · ·		9	. 87	93	80	72	38	15	3		

[a High week figures are given for salmon gear only. For other fisheries, information was obtained on a monthly basis. [b Drift and set gillnet figures for Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim include small amounts of char, whitefish, sheefish and northern pike fishing, in addition to salmon because the same gear is used.

Ic Gear used for Tanner crabs may be the same as is used for king crab.

[d Black Cod Long Lines are usually the same gear as is used for halibut, but with smaller hooks. [e Number of halibut boats estimated from data on number of men provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission.

## TABLE D-2 - GEAR FISHED BY REGION

[NUMBERS REPRESENT BOATS]

1969	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov. Dec	High . Week [l
Salmon Trap	· .		· · · · ·					- 2				
Southeastern		•					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2		a waxa na		2 8/10-1
Purse Seine						95	644	654	10	÷ :		
Southeastern Central						95	226 418	249 405	10			311 7/20-26 623 7/27-8/
Beach Seine						2	5	2	9			
Central						2	5	2	9			5 7/6-19
Drift Gillnet			1		67	1,331	2,817	611	308		<u> </u>	
Southeastern	•		_	· · · ·	31	83	245	212	143			252 7/20-26
Central Bristol Bay			1		36	571 214	699 1,724	39 90	163			699 7/6-12 1,724 7/6-12
Arctic-Yukon- Kuskokwim						463	149	270	2			463 6/8-14
Set Gillnet	2	1	3	4	3	526	1,383	457	93		1 1	
<b>N</b> Southeastern						35	119	55	81			119 7/6-12
Central						90	447	172	10			447 7/6-12
Bristol Bay Arctic-Yukon-						9	628	59	2			628 6/15-2
Kuskokwim [2	2	1	3	4	3	392	189	171			1 1	393 6/15-2
Troll	5	8	18	32	379	672	588	771	75	71	18 11	
Southeastern	5	8	17	31	379	671	588	769	72	71	18 11	836 8/3-9
Central	:		1	1		1		2	3			3 9/7-13
Fish Wheel				4			3	2				
Arctic-Yukon- Kuskokwim		-					3	2				54 7/2-26
Dungeness Crab Pot		7.4		10	26		77	80	83	64	26 14	•
Boats	17	14	113	18	36	<u>55</u> 26	27	26	16	12	$\frac{20}{13}$ $\frac{14}{5}$	
Southeastern Central	14	14	8	9	16	29	50	54	67	52	13 9	

1969	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week [l
King Crab Pot													
Boats	243	224	85	20	8	28	49	163	247	260	148	239	
Southeastern Central	19 224	23	6					14	22	30	26	26	
Central	224	201	79	20	8	28	49	149	225	230	122	213	
Tanner Crab Pot							<b>1</b>						·
Boats [3 Southeastern	28	30	24	<u>79</u> 10	<u>63</u> 9	41	29	2	1	18	3	13	• •
Central	28	30	24	69	54	10 · 31	2 27	2	1	18	3	13	
Shrimp Pot Boats	4	3	3	3	6	7		2	2	1		1	•
Southeastern Central	4	3	3	3	2 4	2 5		2	2	1		1	
Shrimp, Beam Trawl	8		2	6	12	9	Λ	5	7		<b>.</b> .		
Southeastern	8		2	5	11	9	4	5		3	<u>⊥</u>	1	-
Central				1	1		-	Ĩ	,	1	T	Т.,	
Shrimp, Otter Traw		18	19	22	28	27	19	23	24	24	22	2.4	
Central	18	18	19	22	28	27	19	23	24 24	24	22	24	
Scallops, Dredge	1	6	9	9	18	22	16	11	9	4	3	·	
Southeastern Central	-	. 1.	5	1	11	15	11 5	5	3			3	
Central	1	5	4	8	7	7	5	6	6	4	3	2	
Herring, All Gear	1	2	3	12	50			1	2	3	3	2	•
Southeastern Central	1 .	2	3	3	2			1	2	3	2	1	
Bristol Bay [4				." <b>9</b> <u>,</u>	23 25						1	ī	· , · ·
Black Cod, Long													
Line Boats [5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2	2	2	3	3	3	3	1		
Southeastern			· ·	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	1		
Halibut, Long				• •	·	· · ·	н н н	•					
Line Boats [6				1	220	271	180	131	73	35	1		
				. 1	133 87	178 93	100	59	35	20		······································	
			· · · · ·	<b>L</b>	0/	93	80	72	38	15	1		

i t

# TABLE D-2 - Gear Fished by Region Page 2

も

TABLE D-2 - Gear Fished by Region Page 3

[1 High week figures are given for Salmon gear only. For other fishermen, information was obtained on a monthly basis. [2 Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim set gillnet figures include small amounts of char, whitefish, northern pike, and sheefish fishing in addition to salmon because the same gear is used.

[3 Gear used for Tanner Crabs may be the same as is used for King Crabs.

[4 Estimated.

101

[5 Black Cod long lines are usually the same gear as is used for halibut, but with smaller hooks.

[6 Number of Halibut boats estimated from data on number of men provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission.

# TABLE D-3 - GEAR FISHED BY REGION

[NUMBERS REPRESENT BOATS]

														And the second second
1968	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High W	eek [a
Salmon Trap Southeastern	 						4	4 4		<u></u>	 		4	7/7- 8/17
Purse Seine Southeastern Central	······································					154 13 141	936 443 493	759 452 307	120 110 10			•	463 684	7/14-20 7/28- 8/3
Beach Seine Central		 				2	7	<u>6</u> 6	1				11	7/21-
Drift Gillnet Southeastern Central Bristol Bay Arctic-Yukon-		11	1	2	281 46 222 13	1,739 180 458 752	2,051 350 616 998	860 319 232 139	409 217 169 16	15 15		. <u>.</u> :	757 1,441	7/21-27 6/30-7/6 6/30-7/6
Kuskokwim Set Gillnet	3	1	4	5	2	349 736	87	170 595	7	4	1	4	476	6/16-22
Southeastern Central - Bristol Bay 2 Arctic-Yukon-					2	61 196 198	103 463 302	68 304 54	102 40 7			•	119 528 449	9/8-14 7/14-20 6/30- 7/6
⅔ Kuskokwim [b	3	1	4	5	271	281 649	151 813	169 871	2 347	4 86	1 56	4	385	6/23- 7/29
Troll Southeastern Central	<u>15</u> 15	<u>21</u> 21	38 37 1	78 78	371 371	<u>649</u> 648 1	813 812 1	868	346 1	88	56	13	919 3	8/11-17 7/18- 8/3
Dungeness Crab Pot Boats	4	8	15	21	43	56	63	72	84	69	47	36	· · ·	
Southeastern Central	4	7	6 9	12 9	19 24	26 30	23 40	24 48	23 61	18 51	13 34	9 27		
King Crab Pot Boats Southeastern Central	217 12 205	222 11 211	207 9 198	111 4 107	36 6 30	50 6 44	77 2 75	157 2 155	201 6 195	226 10 216	222 17 205	236 16 220		
Shrimp Pot Boats Southeastern Central	44	4	2	2 2	2	2	3	3 1 2	1	- 4 1 3	<u>5</u> 3 2	4	<b>.</b>	

TABLE D-3 - Gear Fished by Region

1968		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	High Week [a
Shrimp Beam Southeaster		<u>10</u> 10	10 10	8 8	3	11 11	10 10	5 5	7	7	7	8	9 9	
Shrimp Otter Boats Central	Trawl	<u>23</u> 23	<u>28</u> 28	37 37	<u>33</u> 33	<u>33</u> 33	45 45	<u>38</u> 38	<u>41</u> 41	25 25	41 41	<u>31</u> 31	<u>31</u> 31	
Scallops, Dr		3		•		2	6	10	7	12	10	8	5	
Southeaster Central	n	3				1	4 2	8 2		4 8	10	8	4	
Scallops, Ot Trawl Boats Central	ter	- 1		4	3	2								
Scallops, Be Trawl Central	am	<u>3</u> 3	<u>6</u> 6	3 3	<u>1</u>	1	1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Herring, All		3	2	. 3	1	44		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1		2	
Southeaster Central Bristol Bay		3	2	2	. ]	5 39						•	2	
Black Cod, L Southeaster		[c			1	3	<u>3</u> 3	<u>3</u> 3	<u>3</u> 3	2	<u>35</u> 35			
Halibut, Lon Southeaster Central	g Line [o n			<u>.</u>	13 13	168 88 80	131 87 44	96 34 62	75 21 54	49 20 29	40 20 20	3		

[a High week figures are given for salmon gear only. For other fisheries, information was available only on a monthly basis.

[b Set gillnet figures for Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim include char and whitefish fishing in addition to salmon fishing, because the same gear is used for all these types of fishing.

[c Black cod long lines are usually the same gear used for halibut, but with smaller hooks.

[d Number of halibut boats estimated from data on the number of men provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission

# TABLE D-4 - GEAR FISHED BY REGION

[NUMBERS REPRESENT BOATS]

1967	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Salmon Trap		· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		1	2			•	
Southeastern		· · · · · ·					1	2		•		
Purse Seine	s					171	606	.400	96		•	
Southeastern Central				· · ·		35	324	259	82			
		·			2	136	282	141	14	•		
Drift Gillnet			3	3	276	1,623	1,758	606	318	38	1	
Southeastern Central					33	147	267	205	149	36		
Bristol Bay [a			. 3	ว	237	474	593	229	153			
Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim				3	6 31	718 284	879 19	91 81	13	2	1	
						204	19	01	3			
Set Gillnet	·				31	801	857	371	126	4	. 1	
Southeastern						58	118	80	82	2		
Central					4	182	335 .	138	29	2		
Bristol Bay Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim						213	319	29				
AI CUTC-TUROII-RUSKORWIII					27	348	85	124	15		1	1
Troll	<u>13</u> 13	19	29	103	352	571	591	668	317	114	72	31
Southeastern	13	19	29	<u> </u>	352	571	588	663	317	114	72	31
Central				1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -		. •	3 .	5	•			
Fish Wheel						,						
Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim							3	·····				
						•	5					
Dungeness Crab Pot Boats	9	8	22	25	40	44	50	44	47	38	30	11
Southeastern	6	6	8	10	16	20	23	23	17	18	6	
Central	3 .	2	14	15	24	24	27	21	30	20	24	11
King Crab Pot Boats	233	261	245	150	45	22	173	219	242	241	241	229
Southeastern	2	1	1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1/3	213	646	<u></u> 5	241	10
Central	231	260	244	149	45	21	172	218	242	236	233	219
Shrimp Pot Boats	2		2		· · · ·		_	-			_	
Southeastern	3	3	3			6	1	2	4	5	4	2
Central	3	3	3		1	6	1	2	3	5	4	1

\$

(L

#### TABLE D-4- Gear Fished by Region Page 2

1967	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Shrimp Beam Trawl Southeastern	<u>13</u> 13	13 13	6 6	5 5	16 16	<u>14</u> 14	7	6 6	4 4	10 10	11	
Shrimp Otter Trawl Boats	17	16	21	25	32	30	28	22	12	12	14	13
Southeastern Central	. 1 16	16	21	25	1 31	30	27	22	12	12	14	13
Herring, All Gear Southeastern Central Bristol Bay	6 5 1	<u>5</u> 5	4 4	6 2 4	35 1 7 27		2 2			1	3	2 2
Black Cod Long Line Boats [b Southeastern				1	4	4 4	4	3 3	2	<u>19</u> 19	3	
Halibut, Long Line Boats [c Southeastern Central	<u> </u>			<u>11</u> 11	148 84 64	185 132 53	149 87 62	134 77 57	185 120 65	16 16	<u> </u>	

<sup>1/1</sup> 

[a Drift Gillnet figures for Bristol Bay and set gillnet figures for Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim include small amounts of char and whitefish fishing in addition to salmon, because the same gear is used. [b Black cod and long lines are usually the same gear used for halibut, but with smaller hooks. [c Number of halibut boats estimated from information on the number of men provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission.

# TABLE D-5 - GEAR FISHED BY REGION

# [NUMBERS REPRESENT BOATS]

					-							
1966	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Salmon Trap							3	3				
Southeastern			ĩ				3	3		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Purse Seine	•				2	168	897	615	93			
Southeastern						55	357	320	85			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Central		· · · · · ·			2	113	540	295	8.		2	•
Beach Seine						5	85	21	1 -			
Central				******	· · · · · ·	5	85	21	i			
Drift Gillnet	2		•		230	1,455	2,021	597	294	27		
Southeastern					24	117	253	235	164	27		
Central					206	443	473	188	123	<b>L</b>		
Bristol Bay	2					691	1,267	113	7			
Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim						204	28	61				
Set Gillnet	5	a an			1	764	1,202	587	103	. 1		
Southeastern						79	114	66	60	1		
Central	• · · ·			•	1	175	487	242	27			
Bristol Bay	5					232	447	35	1			
Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim					· ·	278	154	244	15	•		
Troll	2	14	29	<u>84</u> 84	329	645	722	. 766	278	97	50	22
Southeastern	6	14	29	84	329	645	721	764	278	97	<u>50</u> 50	22 22
Central			•				1	2				
Dungeness Crab Pot Boats	_1	2	1. A.	· 4	6	11	17	21	21	38	24	6
Southeastern	. 1	1		3	- 5	6	11 .	11	12	9	10	5
Central		1	1	1,1	1	5	6	10	9	29	14	1
King Crab Pot Boats	127	179	130	81	12	14	41	86	145	136	56	167
Southeastern	1	1		2		1	1	1			1	1
Central	126	178	130	79	12	13	40	85	145	136	55	166
Starimp Pot Boats						1	. ·				2	2
Central						1					2	

٤-

TABLE <sub>D-5</sub> - Gear Fished by Region Page 2

1966	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Shrimp Beam Trawl	7	14	6	1	12	13	. 7	.9	7	10	14	12
Southeastern Central	7	13 1	4 2	1	12	13	7	9	7	10	14	12
Shrimp Otter Trawl Boats		9	3	10	13	7	7	10	6	9	9	10
Central		9	3	10	13	7	7	10	6	9	9	10
Herring, All Gear		3	1		5	2	8	4				1
Southeastern Central		3	1		5	2	6 2	3 1				1 1
Black Cod Long Line Boats [a						5	2	3	1	1	1	•
Southeastern	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	2	3	1	<u> </u>	1	
Halibut Long Line Boats [b					239	329	224	212	15	5	3	
Southeastern Central					156 83	227 102	124 100	100 112	1 14	5	3	

[a Black Cod long line are the same as halibut gear, but with smaller hooks.
 [b Number of halibut boats estimated from information on the number of men provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission.

# TABLE D-6 - GEAR FISHED BY REGION

# [NUMBERS REPRESENT BOATS]

1965	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Salmon, Trap		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					2	2	· · ·	*	· · ·	
Southeastern		·					-	-		-		
Purse Seine Southeastern Central						<u>108</u> 1 107	767 380 387	653 349 304	232 40 192	<u>5</u> 5		
Drift Gillnet Southeastern Central Bristol Bay Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim					24 24 67	1,445 118 409 712 206	1,777 212 488 1,049 28	397 220 132 12 33	202 139 63	24 24		
Set Gillnet Southeastern Central • Bristol Bay Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim						821 73 189 205 309	1,706 117 405 1,085 99	370 86 229 2 53	150 111 39	5 5		
Troll Southeastern Central	<u>10</u> 10	<u>19</u> 19	<u>29</u> 29	<u>66</u> 66	414 414	<u>630</u> 630	700 698 2	759 757 2	319 319	109 109	<u>56</u> 56	<u>14</u> 14
Fish Wheel Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim							4	ан собрания 				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Dungeness Crab Pot Boats Southeastern Central	4	<u>6</u> 5 1	16 5 11	29 11 18	31 17 14	28 15 13	49 20 29	47 20 27	51 16 35	34 6 28	19 1 18	
King Crab Pot Boats	94	108	121	69	28	33	48	75	125	146	143	121
Southeastern Central	94	108	4	2 67	2 26	5 28	28	75	125	6 140	6 137	121
Shrimp Pot Boats Central			· · · · ·		1					1		
Shrimp Beam Trawl	16	16	9	1	14	8	1	3	5	12	15	2
Southeastern Central	15	16	9	1	14	8	1	3	5	12	15	2

TABLE D-6 Page 2 - Gear Fished by Region

15

1965	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Shrimp, Otter Trawl Boats	2	3	ì	2	4	5	4		5	5	8	4
Central	2	3	1	2	4	5	4		5	5	8	4
Herring, All Gear					5	2	. 8	4				]
Southeastern Central	•				5	2	6 2	3 1				i
Black Cod Long Line Boats [a			•••			6	1	2	1	· 1 · «		
Southeastern						6	1	2	1	1	i	
Halibut Long Line Boats.[b				36	201	258	171	160	97	21	- <b>1</b> -	en de ty
Southeastern Central	•			36	102 99	158 100	78 93	58 102	72 25	2 19	1	

....

[a Black Cod long line are same as halibut gear, but with smaller hooks. [b Number of halibut boats estimated from information on the number of men provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission.

APPENDIX E: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES AND GEAR, 1965-1970

Data for shellfish catch by region, gear and month are from annual <u>Alaska</u> <u>Catch and Production, Commercial Fisheries Statistics</u>, Statistical Leaflet, Alaska Department of Fish and Game. All other species except halibut were taken from Department weekly printouts of catch compiled from fish tickets filed by commercial fishermen. When fish is sold, weights listed are as reported on tickets and refer to region or area of catch, not landing areas (see discussions in Appendixes C and D).

Halibut data are not included.

116

# TABLE E-1 - MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES, AND GEAR

#### Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

1970	January	Februray	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Southeastern	198	1,592	988	6,529	48,394	385,242			1,020,944	11,391	601	117
Salmon, Trap Purse Seine		1,208				3,343	60,551	48,144 6,215,735	498,757	•	-	41
Drift Gillnet		=,200		126	491	166,235	707,789		421,707	8,767		41
Set Gillnet	•					56,013	48,599	25,090	36,648	167		
Troll	198	384	988	6,403		159,610	175,155	187,215	63,832	2,457	601	76
L.L. Skates					13	41		. 12				
Southeastern	318.0	302.2	322.3	185.6	240.1	693.8	673.2	769.4	374.4	214.5	201.4	129.9
Crab, King	128.7	92.6	62.3				· · ·	13.2	57.6	81.3	85.0	51.1
Dungeness	5.0	7.1	8.1	11.1	77.4	555.1	576.5	668.9	266.2	68.6	35.9	9.3
Tanner	19.7	97.2	214.4	149.6	21.1	27.1	30.3	7.5	.9		8.2	7.1
Shrimp	164.6	105.3	37.5	24.9	135.6	111.6	66.4	79.8	49.7	64.6	55.6	62.4
Scallops					6.0						16.7	
Central	0	2,283	14	0	507,723	5,017,606	18,098,622	6,681,798	236,825	0	0	0
Salmon, Purse		500										
Seine Seach Seine		590	2				14,928,357		83,412			
Drift Gillnet		1,406	10		507,653	1,543 1,781,739	89,831 1,677,167	45,870 317,377	2,195 140,741			
Set Gillnet		287	10		- 70	220,368	1,401,481	611,758	10.476	·		
Troll		207	2		10	131	1,786	980	10.470			
L.L. Skates	Ϋ́		-			14	1,,00	500				
Central	15.145.6	10,767.3	11,146.8	9.527.6	5.083.4	9,879.7	14,395.5	18,262.5	14.736.6	14,070.5	13.467.3	11,233.2
Crab, King		3,495.5	1,183.6	749.3	144.4	1,105.4	1,710.1	6,889.3	6,179.3	and the second sec	7,785.5	
Dungeness	77.8	.1	14.4		156.4	740.7	1,902.2	1,766.3	1,462.0		303.8	
Tanner	1,280.9	2,201.9	4,233.8	2,917.3	1,755.9	711.7	320.5	72.3	14.0		124.3	
Shrimp	5,310.9	5,050.3	5,628.4	5,780.7	2,815.4	7,071.9	9,996.5	9,293.1	6,934.4	5,950.2	5,206.4	4,259.7
Scallops		19.5	65.3	76.5	154.7	175.5	354.2	239.6	147.9	114.0	47.3	23.3
Clams			1.3	3.8	56.6	74.5	22.0	1.9		.2		-

1970	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Bristol Bay	0	89	15	282	828	12,085,959	9,910,502	49,486	3,356	4	0	0
Salmon, Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet		89	15	282	809 19	11,413.234 672,725	9,100,830 809,672		2,972 384	• 4		
Arctic-Yukon- Kuskokwim	0	0	0	0	0	357,538	350,384	294,693	2,818	0	0	0
Salmon, Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Fish Wheel						141,861 215,653 24	78,555 270,166 1,663	84,786 209,588 319	1,943 875			•

TABLE E-1 -- Monthly Catch by Region, Species, and Gear Page 2

### MONTHLY CATCH -- CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES AND GEAR

Salmon = number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

1970	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Prince William Sound	•			-								
Salmon, Purse Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Troll		590 1,406	2 2		507,653 62	42,111 618,993 13	2,330,398 85,395 37,783 1,769	662,012 107,403 22,982 327	139,659	×.		
Crab, King Dungeness	1.2	2.7	- .1 473.2	105 7			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	42.3	.5 395.4	7.7 291.0	54.2 9.8 3.8	28.1
Tanner Shrimp	323.7	301.9 .3	4/3.2 1.8 1.3	185.7 3.3 2.1	1.5 6.6	.7 8.8	7.0	1.9		4.1	3.8 .4	1.5
Cook Inlet Salmon, Purse	Seine					17,156	535,602	260,381	41			· · · · · ·
Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Troll		12 🔹			5	24,447 61,512 131	1,401,909 656,312 17	159,242 306,404 653	43 5,765 1	·	•	
L.L. Skates Crab, King Dungeness	168.3		.1		* <b>.</b> 	14 7.9	15.0	1,586.6 37.6	756.1 95.6	478.6 52.3	328.2 1.4	118.4
Tanner Shrimp	61.4 215.2		289.0 495.9	414.3 551.1		21.8 666.1	853.8	767.7	603.5	1.3 326.8	.8 386.8	15.8 161.8
Kodiak				•	•							•
Salmon, Purse Beach Seine Set Gillnet						616,083 1,543 40,211	9,109,122 89,831 637,905	3,061,883 45,870 252,748		· · ·		
Crab, King Dungeness Tanner	1,285.4 3.8 705.5	1,208.1	2,726.5	1,700.2	156.4 760.5	732.8 183.7	1,906.2 144.2	1,688.2 1,513.0		2,465.5 500.8 14.5	1,723.2 126.8 118.1	1,214.8 22.6 132.9
Shrimp Scallops Clams	4,792.2	4,149.9 19.5	4,532.3 65.3	4,989.6 76.5 1.7	2,474.8 154.7 49.9	6,090.0 175.5 65.7	8,482.4 354.2 15.0	7,801.2 239.6		5,258.9 114.0	4,404.2 47.3	3,524.9 23.3

1970	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Aleutian Islands				÷								
Salmon, Purse Se	ine					2,338,461	2,953,235	1,721,537	1.556			
Drift Gillnet			10			1,138,299	189,863	50,732			1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	
Set Gillnet		. 275	1.2.2			118,632	69,481	29,624				
Crab, King	7,021.1	3,040.7	1,183.6	749.3	144.4	1,105.4	1,710.1	3,614.5	5 1,730.2	4,096.1	5.679.9	5.355.7
Dungeness	14.0		14.2				71.0	173.4	191.8	87.3	165.8	
Tanner	190.3	530.7	765.1	617.1	632.3	506.2	176.3	72.3	6.9		· · · ·	
Shrimp	303.2	450.4	598.4	236.7		314.2	660.3	724.2	651.1	364.5	415.0	571.5
Clams					.1			•				

TABLE E-2 -- Monthly Catch -- Central Sub-regions by Species and Gear Page 2

Rel

### MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES AND GEAR

#### Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

• (

1969	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Southeastern	128	171	226	1,272	44,198	223,324	4,340,003	2,223,886	314,601	4,230	709	417
Salmon, Trap Purse Seine Drift Gillnet	•				1,715	102,532	4,172 3,458,008 519,911	26,694 1,632,525 205,157	9,972 188,979			
Set Gillnet Troll	128	171	226	1,272	42,483	38,452 82,340	74,158 283,754	60,579 298,931	66,133 49,517	4,230	709	417
Southeastern	276.7	205.7	136.0	141.4	674.7	1,054.5	1,040.3	909.4	903.5	858.7	421.2	400.5
Crab, King Dungeness	197.5	171.8	11.8 4.5	21.3	172.6	455.7	746.5	158.0 561.5	438.6 210.9	480.7	236.8 47.3	200.1 14.2
Tanner Shrimp Scallops	10.0 67.5	6.7 5.7 21.5	13.1 27.3 79.3	60.4 43.2	35.0 333.1	34.2	8.2 78.8	8.6 129.1	24.4 184.7	30.6 241.2	17.5 19.6	18.7 166.6
Scarrops		21.5	/9.3	16.6	134.0	281.0	206.8	52.2	44.9			.9
Central	<b>0</b> - 7	145	111	212	207.356			14,558,827	250,824	0	0	0
Salmon, Purse Sei Geach Seine	ne				1	4,283	15,361	14,036,209 14,484	156,120 4,041			
Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet		138	104			1,471,007 251,859	861,683	313.236	84,185 6,390	·		
Troll	· · · ·	5	7	6	3	384	1,864	2,447	88			•
	<u>9,876.8</u> 6,182.1		8,616.7	7,228.5	5,127.3	7,378.6	11,724.7	13.023.4	15,940.2	15,920.2	7,820.2	12,485.9
Dungeness	20.2	23.0	2,577.4 3.1	670.0 8.7	114.9		3,520.0 2,624.8	5,275.2 2,565.3	8.889.2 1,820.1	10,833.7 675.7	2,965.7 331,8	8,809.3
Tanner	401.5	845.5	2,002.1	3,218.7	1,690.3		1,018.4	228.6	59.5	478.5	82.9	256.2
Shrimp Scallops	3,220.9 52.1	3,325.6 66.2	3,972.8 61.1	3,258.8	2,834.8	3,940.6	4,399.6 148.4	4,758.9	5,004.3 161.7	3,846.5 86.4	4,376.8	3,268.2
Clams	52.1	00.2	.2	2.8			13.5	38.1	5.4	00.4	03.0	43.3
Bristol Bay	0	0	0	0	1,496	1,279,56	4 5,790,29	7 80,490	10,636	358	0	0
Salmon, Drift Gil Set Gillnet	lnet			· · ·	1,468	1,162,98	8 5,106,08 6 684,21		9,012	358		

TABLE E-3	Monthly Catch	Central Sub-region	s, by Species and Gear	A second s	an an an an an Ara. An an Arata an ta	والمحاج والمحاج والمراجع	the state and the second to be
Page 2							
м							
		1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

1968	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Aleutian Islands						• * * · · ·						
Salmon, Purse Se	ine		Sec. 1			755,208	3,127,277	1,254,340		2,069		
Beach Seine							8,102	193			14 - A.	
Drift Gillnet			•		417	381,547	175,611	40,045	9,259			
Set Gillnet		1 A 1	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		191	125,379	100,404	25,772	11,021			
Crab, King	4,410.0	5,880.0	7,344.9	1,886.5	1,500.0	2,170.0	6,580.7	5,207.5	6,600.0	4,220.0	3,748.6	3,853.5
Dungeness			1.1	7.5	5.3		257.1	292.6	131.3	208.2	56.9	11.4
Tanner	5.7	8.0	19.5	4.3	2.3	.3	8.7	.4		27.4	32.2	32.2
Shrimp		225.2	654.7	614.5	296.3	449.5	858.2	891.8	828.2	278.0	238.9	101.8

-e.e.

1969	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Arctic-Yukon-	•											
Kuskokwim	0	0	0	0	12	217,569	280,103	268,708	4,956	16	0	0
Salmon, Drift	Gillnet	· · · ·	·····		12	80,912	61,654	119,660	620			
Set Gillnet			•			136,657	217,653	148,774	4,203	16		
Fish Wheel							796	274	133	10		4

TABLE E-3 -- Monthly Catch by Region, Species and Gear Page 2

# MONTHLY CATCH -- CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES AND GEAR

#### Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

1969	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	Öctober	November December
Prince William Salmon, Purse Drift Gilln Set Gillnet	Seine et	138	104	206	195,762	49,982 544,496	3,122,626 97,653 30,449	2,081,983 22,529 55,784	1,177 70,090		
Troll Crab, King Dungeness	18.5 5.2		7 8.7 2.3	6 1.0	3 8.6	384 141.3	289.3	2,447 1.1 280.2	88 590.7	1.9 83.7	1.6
Tanner Shrimp Clams	112.9	97.1	246.8	389.6 2.8	90.1 1.4	15.0	5.0	1.3	.3		
Cook Inlet									•		алар 1997 - Алар
Salmon, Purse Drift Gilln Set Gillnet	et	•	· · · · · · ·		11,526		88,453 537,641	166,936 111,776	363		
Crab, King Dungeness	80.7	162.8	.3	.8	1.6		335,417 <b>1</b> 3.9	77,007 1.1 14.9	341 13.0	1.9	1.6
Tanner Shrimp Scallops	35.9 1.1	144.6 3.3	296.0 1.9	459.2 11.9	177.2 4.7	288.8 104.0 .2	55.9 158.2	249.9	345.3	10.3 432.8	11.8 219.8 314.3
Kodiak											
Salmon, Purse Beach Seine Set Gillnet			· · ·			280,745 4,283 99,895	3,704,069 13,413 431,248	8,824,942 7,883 164,528	143,418 4,041	•	
Crab, King Dungeness Tanner	1,428.4 15.0 182.1	401.3 .8 172.5	28.7 .5 1,182.6		1,385.8	422.3 589.8	1,983.6 504.7	1,716.8 1,746.9 50.3	4,587.8 999.1 48.6	2,706.4 350.0 304.8	627.7 1,227.0 146.9 37.0
Shrimp Scallops Clams	2,985.7 36.0	3,140.3 47.9	3,742.4 61.1	3,246.9 69.5	2,791.1 89.6 5.5	3,836.6 52.0 3.6	4,071.0 148.8 3.0	4,198.0 157.3	4,129.7 161.7	2,837.6 82.7	3,767.5 2,496.7 63.0 43.3

x

 $\mathbf{U}$ 

1969	January	February	March	April	May	June Ju	1y	August	September	October	November	December
Aleutian Islands Salmon, Purse Se Beach Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Crab, King Dungeness Tanner Shrimp Scallops Clams		3,351,1 11.6 81.3 182.0 18.3	2,540,0 276.7 228.5	670.0 192.5	65 390.0 74.8	836,414 2 51,404	000,418 1,948 07,514 64,569 3,520.0 338.0 457.8 170.4 5.5.	2,962,348 6,601 58,146 15,917 2,379.1 523.3 168.3 311.0 36.8	11,162 14,095 6,049 3,259.0 217.3 10.9 529.3 5.1	7,832.5 242.0 163.4 576.1 3.7	2,330.0 184.9 4.3 389.5	7,488.6 71.9 98.9 457.2

TABLE E-4 -- Monthly Catch -- Central Sub-Regions by Sepcies and Gear Page 2

# MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES, AND GEAR

#### Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

1968	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Southeastern	564	722	1,340	2,785	58,179	233,443	11,395,922	17,328,433	1,397,399	13.349	2,759	247
Salmon, Trap Purse Seine	•			1			139,107	110,226	1,632			<u> </u>
Drift Gillnet					2 4 6 4	70 67 6	10,202,111	16,226,863	895,305			
Set Gillnet	- N. (1				3,424	78,614	516,000	524,161	312,458			
Troll	564	722	1,340	2,785	54,755	27,136 127,693	52,816 485,888	34,075 433,108	88,694 99,310	373 4,428	2,759	24
Southeastern	396.2	492.9	335.4	186.7	1 062 6	1,500.8	1 017 0					
Crab, King	219.4	207.7	120.0	99.1	539.7	202.6	<u>1,817.2</u> 50.7	1,410.4	82.8	531.9	507.7	407.
Dungeness	10.5	15.6	6.7	60.9	473.8	695.6	1,117.3	9.4 804.8	126.4 322.9	215.7	271.0	308.
Tanner	8.1	4.8	30.0	8.3	1.4	1.6	1,117+3	004.0	5.8	203.1 13.0	76.9 19.8	21. 16.
Shrimp	158.2	264.8	178.7	18.4	224.6	282.3	248.2	250.3	130.0	100.0	140.0	10. 54.
Scallops					4.1	48.7	401.0	345.9	97.7	100.0	140.0	54.
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•					
Central	1,115	7,391	38	457	283,271	2,124,45	18,394,064	4,880,060	241,576	2,175		
Salmon, Purse Sei	ne	6,721				1,181,790	) 13,246,875	3,490,939	20,415	2,069		
Beach Seine Drift Gillnet	520	670	•			5,907			8,214	-		
	5 <b>3</b> 2 583	670	28	457	282,829	7,262			184,735	98	-	
Set Gillnet Troll	503		10		419	201,242			28,009	9		· ·
	•		- 10		23	4,315	4,315	1,429	203			
Central		10,165.2	12,931.9	6,116.2	5,098.4	9.379.0		19,588.3	17,210.7	12,913.2	8,965.5	7.611.1
Crab, King Dungeness	6,930.3		9,166.3	2,364.3		2,448.3		12,557.3	11,152.1	7,614.2	5,868.4	5,256.6
Tanner	65.2	.9	5.9 160.7	60.9	389.4	1,420.3		1,992.9	1,453.9	1,064.4	350.8	69.3
	1,610.7	2,000.7	3,578.0	405.2	736.4	398.8		121.1	109.9	277.7	222.6	191.7
Scallops	95.4	18.2	17.5	3,258.7 10.5	2,201.4	5,089.9		4,911.0	4,281.0	3,646.7		1,982.3
Clams	50.4	10.2	4.1		25.0	4.1			213.8	310.2	86.6	111.2
					20.0	17.0	10.0					
Bristol Bay	0	0	0	0	4,922	025 010	1 170 000					
Salmon, Drift Gil		v	<u> </u>	0	4,922	935,212 869,810	4,179.899	158,292	11,248	0	0	0
Set Gillnet					96	65,402	3,774,845 405,054	99,547 58,745	8,781			· · ·
					20	00,402	403,034	50,745	2,487			

(**t**)

1968	January	February	March	April	May	'June	July	August	Septembe	r October	November	December	- · ·
	2						•						
Arctic-Yukon-			-	1	•			000 000	0 014			0	
Kuskokwim	0	0	0	. 0 .	- 0	186,893	242,867	208,988	2,014	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0	-
Salmon, Drift G	Gillnet					87,124	118,581	139,285	1,980			1. The second	
Set Gillnet					5a - 1	99,769	123,855	69,703	34	1.1.1	1.1		
Fish Wheel	•						431						

TABLE E-5 -- Monthly Catch by Region, Species, and Gear Page 2

# MONTHLY CATCH -- CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS, BY SPECIES AND GEAR

#### Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

1968	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Prince William So Salmon, Purse So Drift Gillnet		395	28 10	357	280,521	52,784 287,607 250	2,519,359 130,842 4,315	267,814 120,682 1,429	175,476	98		
Troll Crab, King Dungeness	4.4	3.0	2.6	19.4	41.7	1.3 98.4	121.0	20.7 133.6	28.1 376.4	48.2 112.6	63.5 52.4	30.4 11.4
Tanner Shrimp Clams			1.1	16.6	.4	17.6	10.0	.5	7.0	86.4 .2	99.0 .7	5 <b>2.</b> 8 .6
C T ams			<b>T • •</b>	1010	1010	,,					. •	
Cook Inlet Salmon, Purse Se Beach Seine	eine					6,948	574,595	80,347 12,919	3,190			
Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet	532 583	275			1,891 228	66,108 32,954	2,501,602 1,547,167	117,975 779,779	2,054 14,809	9	109.9	59.6
Crab, King Dungeness Tanner	38.1	369.3 6.3	935.0 8.6	364.3 45.2	.6 .1 80.4	5.4	84.8	182.4	642.1 123.5 .5	325.9 66.8 1.6	30.5	15.3
Shrimp		0.3	0.0	1012	1.3				.2	10.7	2.2	27.3
Kodiak	•	6 701				266 850	7,025,644	1 000 130	17,225			•
Salmon, Purse S Beach Seine Set Gillnet	eine	6,721				5,907 42,909	106,581	51,970	8,214			•
Crab, King Dungeness	2,477.8	1,775.6 19	886.4 3.3	113.5 41.5	342.3	277.0 1,321.9	23.8 1,974.8	6,165.3 1,384.3	3,881.9 822.7	3,020.1	1,946.4 214.8	1,313.1 46.9
Tanner Shrimp Scallops Clams	59.5 1,610.7 47.7	103.2 1,775.5 18.2	131.5 2,922.2 17.5	348.2 2,644.2 10.5	653.7 1,903.4 8.9 6.4		309.5 3,923.2 2.0	120.4 4,018.7	102.4 3,452.6 213.8	162.3 3,357.8 310.2	86.1 2,195.3 86.6	91.0 1,852.6 111.2

11

(1

# MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES, AND GEAR

### Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

1967	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November D	ecember
Southeastern	466	515	1,502	7,646	40,460	386,660	3,026,974	2,842,632	695,637	53,611	3,934	971
Salmon, Trap Purse Seine Drift Gillnet					11 2,407	147,481 91,400	2,171 2,503,724 246,394	8,587 2,146,472 280,436	354,269 214,470	4 45,145		
Set Gillnet Troll	466	515	1,502	7,646	38,042	38,652 109,127	47,120 226,974	77,070 330,067	70,275	1,400 7,062	3,934	971
Southeastern	306.0	340 8	122.2	111.1	1.047.4	1,216.8	1,482.3	1,230.2	308.7	388.2	545.3	369.7
Crab, King Dungeness	<u> </u>	14.8	9.1	.8 80.4	449.3	4.5 768.9	5.9 1,186.6	1.2 974.4	213.1	73.8 171.8	234.7 115.5	247.3 22.4
Tanner Shrimp	281.5	303.4	71.0	1.8 28.1	598.1	443.4	.9 288.9	254.6	95.6	142.6	195.1	100.0
Central	0	0	0	0	159,618	1,372,796	4,512,191	2,281,566	132,087	429	0	0
Salmon, Purse Se		·			3,393	636,703	2,511,188	1,837,328 123	30,366	130		
Beach Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet					156,158 67	560,997 175,096	1,343,751 644,305 12,947	268,632 161,211 14,272	89,247 12,337 137	299		
Troll Control	2				0.00.000	7 946 9	21,605.0	24,041.8	16.277.7	15.329.	9 12,414.5	9,487.
Central Crab, King Dungeness	<u>20,713.1</u> 18,295.7 13.3	15,965.6 13,354.9 5.4	17,727.4 14,313.1 52.5	8,401. 4,922. 98.	<u>9 2,602.3</u> 4 1,604.8 7 597.9	759.4	14,248.3 2,239.5	17,937.3	12,663.7 921.7	11,445. 555.	3 10,266.8 9 221.7	8,449. 27. 36.
Tanner Shrimp Clams	2,404.1		9.9 3,334.7 14.2	3,333. 47.		5,047.7	5,104.9 12.3	4,729.6 3.8		3,318.		
			· ·			•			•		· · ·	-
Bristol Bay	0	0	0	0	0	2,522,22		62,132	18,341	0	0	0
Salmon, Drift Gi Set Gillnet	llnet			•		2,315,70		45,818 ) 16,314	17,280 1,061			

TABLE E-7	Monthly	Catch	bу	Region,	Species,	and	Gear
Page 2		·					

1967	January	February	March	April_	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	<u>December</u>
Arctic-Yukon-									. <u>.</u>	· · ·	• . • • •	
Kuskokwim	0	0	0	0	0	203,528	63,415	124,733	191	0	0	0
Salmon, Drift (	Gillnet	· .				69,928	8,628	59,518	123			· · · ·
Set Gillnet		•				133,303	54,159	65,215	68			
Fish Wheel						297	628					

# MONTHLY CATCH -- CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES AND GEAR

#### Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

1967	January	February	March	April_	May	June	July	August	Septembe	r October	November	December
Prince William So Salmon, Purse Se Drift Gillnet Troll					3,284 156,158	16,905 342,177	1,708,900 110,794 12,895	1,151,913 124,398 13,940	166 86,231 53			
Crab, King Dungeness Clams	.1	.6 .1	.8 42.7 14.2	97.3 47.7	.5 181.1 24.4	206.1 12.0	5.8 217.6 12.3	39.1 3.8	18.5	14.8 24.5 .2	12.2 26.5	7.0 8.2
				•					an de la composition de la composition Recorde de la composition de la composit		•	
Cook Inlet Salmon, Purse Se Beach Seine	ine					9,233	243,730	197,985 40	2,829			
Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Troll		• •				3,872 46,568	1,091,560 556,397 52	90,925 136,604 332	301 6,794 84	229		
Crab, King Dungeness	20.5	142.8	324.2	508.3	72.7 1.8	1.5	922.4	788.4	247.8	69.2 3.8	11.9	9 9.4
Shrimp	118.9	200.2	53.5	107.2		33.9	217.5		10.2			100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100
-			•									
Kodiak Salmon, Purse Se Beach Seine	ine					293,139	16,608	279,564 83	21,989	130		•
Set Gillnet Crab, King Dungeness	10,069.2 13.3	5,701.5 5.3	7,018.9	1,453.9		75,335 180.6 1,220.1	42,789 9,400.1 2,021.9	4,653 10,078.9 1.332.0	1,158 6,374.6 903.1	5,183.1 527.6	3,747.2 195.2	2,904.8 18.9
Tanner Shrimp Clams		2,405.1	9.8 3,294.5		20.3	3 5,013.8		4,729.6	6.6 2,675.2	9.9 3,318.6	32.8 1,893.0	31.6 974.6

TABLE E-8 Monthly Catc	h	Central	Sub-regions	by	Species	and Gear
Page 2				•	•	

an a

132

TABLE E-8 Monthly Catch Central Sub-regions by Species and Gear         Page 2         1967       January February March April May June July August September October November December         Aleutian Islands         Salmon, Purse Seine       317,436 541,950 207,866 5,473         Drift Gillnet       109 214,948 141,397 53,309 2,715         Set Gillnet       67 53,193 45,119 19,954 4,385         Grab, King       8,205.9 7,510.0 6,969.2 2,960.2 780.0 578.8 3,920.0 7,070.0 6,041.3 6,178.2 6,490.6 5,528.5			•	•	·								an a
Page 2         1967       January February March       April       May       June       July       August       September October       November December         Aleutian Islands       317,436       541,950       207,866       5,473         Salmon, Purse Seine       109       214,948       141,397       53,309       2,715         Set Gillnet       67       53,193       45,119       19,954       4,385         Crab, King       8,205.9       7,510.0       6,969.2       2,960.2       780.0       578.8       3,920.0       7,070.0       6,041.3       6,178.2       6,490.6       5,528.5								•			•		
Page 2         1967       January February March       April       May       June       July       August       September October       November December         Aleutian Islands       317,436       541,950       207,866       5,473         Salmon, Purse Seine       109       214,948       141,397       53,309       2,715         Set Gillnet       67       53,193       45,119       19,954       4,385         Crab, King       8,205.9       7,510.0       6,969.2       2,960.2       780.0       578.8       3,920.0       7,070.0       6,041.3       6,178.2       6,490.6       5,528.5				•									
Aleutian Islands       317,436       541,950       207,866       5,473         Drift Gillnet       109       214,948       141,397       53,309       2,715         Set Gillnet       67       53,193       45,119       19,954       4,385         Crab, King       8,205.9       7,510.0       6,969.2       2,960.2       780.0       578.8       3,920.0       7,070.0       6,041.3       6,178.2       6,490.6       5,528.5	TABLE E-8 Mont Page 2	hly Catch	n Centra	al Sub-re	gions by	Species	and Gear			1 1			arian Arian Arian Arian Arian Arian Arian
Salmon, Purse Seine       317,436       541,950       207,866       5,473         Drift Gillnet       109       214,948       141,397       53,309       2,715         Set Gillnet       67       53,193       45,119       19,954       4,385         Crab, King       8,205.9       7,510.0       6,969.2       2,960.2       780.0       578.8       3,920.0       7,070.0       6,041.3       6,178.2       6,490.6       5,528.5	1967	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Salmon, Purse Se Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Crab, King		7,510.0	6,969.2	2,960.2	67	214,948 53,193	141,397 45,119	53,309 19,954	2,715 4,385	6,178.2		•

**#**,

# MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES AND GEAR

### Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

	1966	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Southeastern	119	392	1,105	6,384	33,261	454,803		17,120,403	1,256,888	31,366	3,060	603
	Salmon, Trap Purse Seine	· · ·			· · · · · ·			347,945 6,255,116	295,930 15,532,392	828,493			
	Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet				7	1,194	127,382 96,461	451,146 87,627	849,410 49,974	333,194 47,457	24,248		
	Troll	119	392	1,105	6,377	32,067	138,601	250,676	392,692	47,744	6,765	3,060	603
	Southeastern Crab, King	$\frac{337.5}{18.1}$	263.8	41.0	24.7	903.0	1,027.6	1,089.1	1,071.7	526.16	421.7	395.5	321.2
	Dungeness Shrimp	3.1 316.3	.2 244.6	.7	18.5 2.1	100.8	336.1 684.3	662.7 420.8	667.3 404.2	357.2 158.9	205.2 216.5	100.4 256.1	44.0 263.7
	Central Salmon, Purse Se	i <u>no</u>	<u>494</u> 494	26	292	504,349		17,113,632		129,726	0	0	0
	Beach Seine Drift Gillnet	ine	454	26	292	504,349	6,776 906,676	467,869	125,967	44,495 7,601 71,179			
	Set Gillnet Troll			20	<i>L J L</i>	504,545	176,152 35	2,504,015	1,067,641 1,344	6,451			
W	Central	22,999.9	24,870.0	18,192.8	7,905.5	3,970.5	3,321.3	7,975.2	17,570.0	23,565.8	17,133.6	17,436.5	21,195.1
ů U	Crab, King Dungeness	22,558.7	22,173.9 15.8	17,370.2	5,217.6			4,489.6 363.1	14,562.8 740.3	21,409.4 545.1	14,612.3 519.3	14,936.7	19,938.9 7.5
	Shrimp	440.6	2,679.1	822.2	2,659.1	2,990.5	2,111.2	3,116.9	2,302.6	1,611.3	2,002.0	2,373.6	1,248.7
	Clams	.0		.4	4.2	2 19.5	12.3	5.6	.3				-
	Bristol Bay	8,029	0	0	0	0	376,375	11,371,925	504,315	1,059	0	0	0
	Salmon, Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet	1,257 6,772			•		354,408 21,967	10,166,099 1,205,826		884 175			• • • •

1966	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septembe	r October	November	December
Arctic-Yukon-								······································				December
Kuskokwim Salmon, Drift	Ciller	6 0	0	0	0	146,499	81,393	140,537	204	· 0	0	0
Set Gillnet		•				54,370 91,933	4,186	22,985 117,588	204			
Fish Wheel						196	1,792	,000	204			

TABLE E-9 -- Monthly Catch by Region, Species, and Gear Page 2

#### MONTHLY CATCH -- CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES AND GEAR

#### Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

1966	Januai	y Febru	lary	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Prince Willia Salmon, Purs Drift Gill Set Gillne	e Seine net 2	6	292			504,349	494,309	1,584,636 78,672 37,955	1,544,952 97,560 22,474	69,854			
Troll Crab, King Dungeness						5.9	35 2.0	2,251 5.1 176.8	1,290 206.4	58.1	458.5	85.1	· · · · · ·
Shrimp Clams			.4 1.2	.3 .4	.2 3.6	5.2	12.3	5.6	.3			·	
Cook Inlet													
Salmon, Purs Beach Sein	e						3,749	401,258 131,166	91,587 47,377	135			
Drift Gill Set Gillne Troll							11,918 64,741	2,026,283 1,674,778	157,896 831,348 54	567 5,269			
Crab, King Dungeness	60	318	3.0	255.8	580.4	514.1 3.6	586.0 6.9	704.7	476.0 48.3	255.0 69.9	20.4	56.0 .9	71.0
Shrimp	1:	.8	9.6	4.4	1	.2	. 4			4. 	38.0	117.9	;2;/3
S Kodiak							110 105	0 756 066	0 040 766	24 012			• • •
Salmon, Purs Beach Sein Set Gillen	e						118,125	8,756,066 203,125 751,009	2,040,766 54,404 220,695	24,013 7,601		•	
Crab, King Dungeness			15.8	·	2,150.9	32.4 35.4	160.8 203.6	2,833.6 186.3	7,298.1 449.6	11,005.2 417,1	6,337.1 60.8	7,756.0	13,412.2
Shrimp Clams	42	2.8 2,60 .6	69.1	817.2	2,658.8	2,990.5 14.3	2,111.1	2,166.9	2,302.6	1,611.3	1,964.0	2,255.7	1,127.4

1966	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November December
Aleutian Islands									•		
Salmon, Purse S				·		447,778	1,147,104	504,315	20,347		
Beach Seine						4,880	133,578	24,186			
Drift Gillnet						400,369	145,478	49,322	758		
Set Gillnet		•				71,312	40,273	23,124	1,182		
Crab, King	6.670.7	6,961.0	8,097.2	2,486.3	369.1	250.8	946.2	6,788.7	10,149.2	8,254.8	7,124.7 6,455.7

EN,

1

TABLE E-10 -- Monthly Catch -- Central Sub-Regions by Species and Gear Page 2

7)

1 P

### MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES AND GEAR

#### Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

	1965	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
				•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	Southeastern	1,300	. 292	982	5,442	43,947	446,588	5,561,743	8,114,369	1,042,535	52,693	3,969	756
	Salmon, Trap Purse Seine Drift Gillnet	1,177			18	64 1,759	94,342	15,221 4,852,767 246,929	24,252 6,910,140 746,978	535,688 293,866	2,604 42,126 301		
	Set Gillnet Troll	123	292	982	5,424	42,124	49,051 114,279	66,027 380,799	41,356 391,643	117,059 95,922	7,662	3,969	756
	Southeastern	305.0	405.3	241.0	76.5	916.4	898.8	1,017.3	620.9	728.8	941.4	442.5	229.8
	Crab, King Dungeness Shrimp	46.9 23.7 234.4	76.2 35.0 294.1	27.0 71.2 142.8	17.1 52.8 6.6	91.2 231.0 594.2	61.0 538.9 298.9	9.5 932.0 75.8	555.6 65.3	9.6 448.0 271.2	53.8 357.9 529.7	79.0 36.5 327.0	102.0 23.0 104.8
								· · · · ·					
•	Central Salmon, Purse S	0 Seine	0		1,666		,261,146	7,386,960	5,817,724 5,446,667	213,394 99,308	0	0	0
	Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Troll	<b>t</b>		41	42	221,030 81	902,169 284,433 144	1,667,220 552,122 1,856	86,122 280,336 4,599	94,880 19,206			
	Central	11.853.0	15,412.1	16.331.4	6.501.	1 2,636.3	2,601.7	6,473.5	13,312.8	18,303.7		20,778.9	
[J]	Crab, King Dungeness Shrimp Clam		14,718.2 1.2 692.1	15,559.3 55.4 716.4 .3	5,254. 279.	0 1,117.6 7 136.8 1 1,357.5	1,237.7 387.9 963.3 12.8	3,960.7 1,468.7 1,029.2 14.9	10,406.4 1,241.9 1,654.4 10.0	15,861.5 931.7 1,505.6 4.9	17,216.8 843.8 1,675.8 .2	1,802.4	16.6
									54 5,229	72	0	0	0
	Bristol Bay Salmon, Drift ( Set Gillnet	Gillnet	00	0	0	00	10,223,578 9,611,853 611,729	3 13,179,8	396 3,488	72		<u> </u>	
	Arctic-Yukon- Kuskokwim	0_	0	0	0	0	174,060			<u>51 T</u>	0	0	0
	Salmon, Drift ( Set Gillnet Fish Wheel	Gillnet				•	63,27 110,73 63	2 32,3	392 52,950	155 356			

ú

MONTHLY CATCH -- CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES AND GEAR

#### Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

	1965	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
•	Prince William So Salmon, Purse So Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Troll			41	1,666 42	220,819	13,412 527,003	2,398,306 125,023	382,976 39,109 12,034	90,663			
	Crab, King Dungeness Shrimp Clams	.1 .05 .2	.4 .2 .9	52.0 1.0	223.1	.2 90.5	144 29.1	1,856 414.8	4,599 1.0 257.2	1.3 373.4	1.1 551.5	.5 185.0	.6 13.3 .1
		• 2	•6	.3	19.3	24.4	12.8	14.9	10.1	4.9	.2		
•	Cook Inlet Salmon, Purse Se Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Crab, King Dungeness Shrimp	eine 149.0	57.9	626.0	372.3	81 220.6 .1	12,850 9,889 49,857 253.1 5.7	125,180 1,439,867 295,776 509.0 18.8	12,204 13,996 104,205 526.2 7.5	19 10,742 77.9 21.3 3.1	.7 15.2 2.0	9.1 4.0 23.4	17.9 1.2 35.1
ڑ ہ	Kodiak Salmon, Purse Se Set Gillnet Crab, King Dungeness Shrimp	eine 6,016.0 .1 357.1	7,302.8 1.0 691.2	7,112.2 3.4 715.4	56.6		128,342 100,633 889.0 353.1 963.3	887,800 157,982 2,241.7 1,035.1 1,029.2	2,209,179 134,081 6,493.7 977.2 1,654.4	72,467 1,382 9,114.7 537.0 1,502.5	10,372.3 260/3 1,673.8		11,833.8 2.1 1,138.9
-	Aleutian Islands Salmon, Purse Se Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Crab, King Dungeness		7,357.1 7	7,820.8	2,357.1	211 250,7	1,106,542 365,277 133,943 95.6	1,754,476 102,330 98,364 1,210.0	33,017 30,016	4,198 7,082	6,842.7	5,376.6 3	,724.3

(\$

138

 $(\mathbf{r})$ 

(t

## TABLE E-13

# ANNUAL CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES AND GEAR (Miscellaneous fish and halibut ommitted)

#### Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
	1905	1900	1507			
OUTHEASTERN, Salmon	15,274,616	26,300,894	7,060,417	30,435,142	7,153,165	14,851,253
Trap	39,473	643,875	10,758	250,965	30,866	108,695
Purse Seine	12,491,356	22,708,360	5,151,961	27,324,279	5,100,505	12,174,386
Drift Gillnet	1,426,018	1,786,581	880,252	1,443,205	1,018,294	1,756,780
Set Gillnet	273,794	281,872	234,517	203,094	239,322	166,517
Troll	1,043,975	880,206	782,929	1,213,599	764,178	644,809
L.L. Skates				•		66
SOUTHEASTERN, Shellfish	6,823.7	6,387.0	7,468.7	9,332.9	7,022.6	4,424.8
King Crab	573.3	105.8	599.0	2,189.9	1,895.3	571.8
Dungeness Crab	3,305.6	2,496.2	4,064.7	4,079.9	2,342.4	2,289.2
Tanner Crab	0,00010	_,	2.7	109.3	267.4	583.2
Shrimp	2,944.8	3.785.0	2,802.3	2,050.3	1,680.4	957.9
Scallops	2,51110	.,		903.5	837.1	22.7
36411045						
CENTRAL, Salmon	16,088,830	21,355,384	8.458,687	25,934,599	26,809,258	30,544,871
Purse Seine	11,974,549	16,705,808	5,019,108	17,948,809	22,570,864	23,731,985
Beach Seine	,	608,213	123	193,886	38,169	139,439
Drift Fillnet	2,971,504	4,037,733	2,418,785	1,671,810	2,798,252	4,426,093
Set Gillnet	1,136,178	3,754,259	993,315	6,113,864	1,397,168	2,244,440
Troll	6,599	3,630	27,356	6,230	4,804	2,900
L.L. Skates			· · · ·			14
Challfich	. 150,709.3	186,198.5	171,823.4	132,835.5	122,975.7	147,657.2
CENTRAL, Shellfish	131,136.0	159,189.2	128,261.4	79,727.5	55,834.5	51,483.3
King Crab	5,609.6	2,557.4	7,532.5	9,241.2	8,893.8	7,407.7
Dungeness Crab Tanner Crab	5,005.0	_,	115.7	3,130.2	10,939.7	13,890.2
Shrimp	13,876.0	24,407.8	35,796.7	39,778.9	46,170.2	73,297.9
Scallops	10,070.0	2.,	····	878.4	1,051.2	1,417.8
Clams	87.7	44.1	117.1	79.3	86.3	160.3

PEI

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
BRISTOL BAY, Salmon Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet	24,737,533 22,795,237 1,942,296	12,261,703 10,914,416 1,347,287	4,979,190 4,483,167 496,023	5,289,573 4,757,789 531,784	7,162,841 6,342,541 820,300	22,050,524 20,544,588 1,505,936
ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM, Salmon Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Fish Wheel	278,248 79,809 196,430 2,009	<u>368,669</u> 81,541 285,140 1,988	<u>391,867</u> 138,197 252,745 925	640,762 346,970 293,361 431	691,261 182,755 507,287 1,219	1,005,433 307,145 696,282 2,006

TABLE E-13 -- Annual Catch by Region, Species and Gear Page 2

 $\langle \mathbf{r}_{i} \rangle$ 

U

## TABLE E-14

C

## ANNUAL CATCH BY CENTRAL SUB-REGION, SPECIES AND GEAR (Miscellaneous Fish and Halibut Ommitted)

#### Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
	•						•
PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND	Salmon	3,817,693	4,459,138	3,727,814	3,842,193	6,277,783	4,558,524
Purse Seine	· · · · · ·	2,796,360	3,150,071	2,881,168	2,839,957	5,255,768	3,035,113
Drift Gillnet		1,002,700	1,245,062	819,758	996,006	930,978	1,460,509
Set Gillnet		12,034	60,429			86,233	60,804
Troll		6,599	3,576	26,888	6,230	4,804	2,0.98
PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND	Shellfish	2,286.0	1,027.4	1,018.4	1,490.7	2,427.9	2,163.2
King Crab		5.5	11.0	41.8	199.6	48.1	94.4
Dungeness Crab		2,190.6	986.9	861.7	969.5	1,413.9	738.7
Tanner Crab					245.2	936.5	1,292.4
Shrimp		2.2	. 9		3.5	2.6	9.8
Clams		87.7	28.6	114.9	72.9	26.8	27.9
							۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰
COOK INLET, Salmon		2,074,666	5,448,206	2,387,595	5,737,965	1,496,011	3,429,633
Purse Seine		150,234	496,729	453,767	665,080	267,646	813,180
Beach Seine	dia di Karana di		178,543	40	12,919		
Drift Gillnet		1,463,771	2,196,744	1,186,658	2,690, 437	751,040	1,585,641
Set Gillnet		460,661	2,576,136	746,662	2,369, 529	477,325	1,030,010
Troll			54	468			802
L.L. Skates	7						14
COOK INLET, Shellfish	1	2,957.1	4,336.9	3,866.1	4,705.2	3,423.7	11,244.4
King Crab	-	2,819.7	3,897.6	3,117.5	4,008.6	48.1	3,888.3
Dungeness Crab		73.8	129.6	7.2	488.1	48.5	209.9
Tanner Crab					165.1	1,479.7	1,328.7
Shrimp		63.6	309.7	741.4	43.4	1,847.2	5,817.5
Scallops	-					.2	

				the second se		
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
KODIAK, Salmon	3,691,866	12,218,293	735,357	10,337,506	13,678,465	13,936,991
Purse Seine	3,297,788	10,939,464	611,339	9,304,878	12,953,174	12,868,903
Beach Seine	•	267,026	83	172,672	29,620	137,224
Set Gillnet	394,078	1,011,803	123,935	859,956	695,671	930,864
KODIAK, Shellfish	93,976.5	115,268.8	107,872.2	70,576.1	67,629.0	89,250.6
King Crab	76,837.9	90,726.2	62,864.4	22,117.6	12,724.1	12,069.6
Dengeness Crab	3,328.4	1,416.3	6,663.6	6,829.6	5,813.7	5,741.6
Tanner Crab			111.1	2,560.9	6,822.7	7,708.2
Shrimp	13,810.2	23,097.7	38,230.9	38,230.9	41,243.5	62,181.1
Clams		28.6	2.2	6.4	12.1	132.3
Scallops				830.7	1,012.9	1,417.8
ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, Salmon	6,504,605	3,014,006	1,607,921	6,016,835	5,357,032	8,617,458
Purse Seine	5,730,167	2,119,544	1,072,725	5,138,894	4,094,276	7,014,789
Beach Seine Drift Gillnet	505 000	162,644		8,295	8,549	
	505,033	595,927	412,478	606,100	1,116,270	1,379,943
Set Gillnet	269,405	135,891	122,718	263,546	137,937	222,726
ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, Shellfish	51,489.7	64,554.4	57,842.3	50,993.2	34,961.2	32,214.9
King Crab	51,472.9	64,554.4	57,837.7	44,461,7	29,865.2	26,856.0
Dungeness Crab	16.8	1		953.4	1,266.0	7.4
Tanner Crab			4.6	141.0	667.6	61.9
Shrimp				5,437.1	3,076.9	5,289.5
Scallops					38.1	
Clams					47.4	.1

1

(3

TABLE E-14 -- Annual Catch by Central Sub-Region, Species and Gear Page 2

۶.

et l

# APPENDIX F: SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN

A major portion of the study was devoted to extracting social and economic data on commercial fishermen from Alaska individual income tax records of the Alaska Department of Revenue, the information collected by a comprehensive manpower skill survey conducted in rural Alaska by the Employment Security Division, Alaska Department of Labor primarily in 1970, and wage dispute settlements involving commercial fishing vessel operators and their crews as recorded in the Wage and Hour Division, Alaska Department of Labor. The statistics derived from these three sources varies in coverage. Department of Revenue source yielded data as resident and non-resident "vessel operators" only. Practical factors complicated collection of crew membor data. The Department of Labor data applies only to residents but includes all persons engaged in fishing.

#### Akaska Department of Revenue Information

The objective of this investigation was to develop gross and net income statistics for commercial fishermen classified by residency, gear, area fished and number of dependents from Alaska Individual Income Tax Returns and attached profit and loss statewents and other schedules. The calendar year 1969 was chosen for processing because this was the most recent year for which the Department assumed all returns to be received had been filed and the records were in final order. 1969 was also the reference income and employment year for the 1970 census reports which might provide usefull cross-references. Because the tax records are not maintained on a data processing system, a manual system was devised to identify the commercial fishermen tax files and transfer the required data from tax forms to two sets of ISEGR questionnaires (see attachments for samples of the questionnaires and the tax forms). Because of non-disclosure regulations it was necessary to contract all of this work to be done by certified staff of the Department of Revenue.

All tax records and returns are filed by the name of the taxpayer only. The first task, therefore, was to devise a means for identification of commercial fishermen from names. This was done in two stages. The 1970 - Alaska Vessel Register, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, was used for the first stage trace of files. This document gives the names of any individual registered as a commercial fishing vessel operator (not owner). It was assumed that the registered operator would file the profit and loss statement (Schedule C) for the vessel(s). This might not be true in all cases, but this was the only feasible route to collecting the Schedule C forms. These tax forms contain data concerning gear fished along with the gross income, and net profit or loss of the registered operator and his residency. They also contain the names and gross income of the crew members, which in turn gave access to their income tax records. Files were pulled on a sample of individuals listed in the "Alaska Vessel Register; Part III, Name of Operator." Each file pulled was examined by Department of Revenue staff and the required data transferred from the tax schedules to ISEGR Questionnaire 1 and 2. Age and area fished by these individuals was taken from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game commercial license printout.

The second stage in locating commercial fishermen tax files used Schedule C form which lists crew members to whom the operator paid wages or shares. The name of each crew member along with his gross income and operator's gear(s) were recorded on Questionnaire 2. After the questionnaires were placed in alphabetical order, a check was made to locate and then combine on one questionnaire those crew members who worked on two or more boats. The tax returns of the individuals on this list were then pulled from the files.

The statistics presented in this appendix are based upon a sample of 3,325 out of a recorded total of 9,972 license holders in 1969. The sample was made in a semi-random manner (including a loss of approximately ten percent in a fire which destroyed our office in February) from approximately seven thousand forms pulled from the Department of Revenue files. A high proportion of nonfilers (e.g., 27% of non-resident license holders did not file tax

returns), however, constitutes a bias. The manual extraction of data proved to be more laborious, time consuming, and costly (the labor was performed on an over-time basis) than anticipated and it was decided, therefore, to abandon extraction of data for crew members after slightly more than one hundred had been pulled. The sample is limited to vessel operators therefore, and does not cover all fishermen as originally planned.

In addition to the limitations of coverage only to vessel operators, the results fell short of our anticipations in other details. No distinction was made on the tax forms between set and drift gillnets and among kinds of crab fishing. It was not possible to classify the forms by the sub-regions of the Central region. Additional information on the operators who had filed might have been obtained from the tax forms, but was not available due in part to frequent failure of taxpayers to fill out all requested information and obvious variation in understanding of accounting principles and interpretation among fishermen. The cumbersomeness of the hand operations and the lack of direct supervision (due to disclosure safeguards) undoubtedly resulted in errors of transcription and interpretation. The greatest source of discouragement, however, was due to difficulties in obtaining the services of qualified programmers and computer time after the information was keypunched. Although not all of the data collected was in useable form at the time this report was being prepared, the card deck is available for future use and supplements to this study are planned as time and trained personnel become available.

#### Alaska Department of Labor Information

In 1970 the Alaska Department of Labor developed a system for "profiling Alaska's rural-area manpower resources" (refer to <u>Applicant Characteristics Bank Systems Analysis</u>, Publication No. 1 and "Manpower Outlook" publications for rural areas and villages). The system was based upon surveys of all persons 16 years of age or older not attending school who were employed or unemployed. The attached "jobs and Job Training Questionnaire" lists the information collected. All information collected during this survey were

recorded and stored on computer punch cards for retrieval and reference purposes. The ACB system is continuously up-dated, but for this study the original survey files were used in order to arrive at characteristics for a definate time period. All individuals who indicated fishing as an "important occupation" were selected by hand from the original questionnaire files. Then the appropriate cards were selected and summary tables run by computer. Omitted from the fishermen selection were those individuals for whom fishing was in the judgement of the investigators only a "historical or incidental occupation." The following table summarizes the coverage of the sample drawn. Because of the limited coverage of both the ACB survey and the number of fishermen selected in the Central and Southeastern regions, only the Bristol Bay and Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim regions were analyzed in this study. Number of

Area	ACB Survey Size	Number of Communities Surveyed	Fishermen Selected for This Study	Date Surveyed
Arctic-Yukon- Kuskokwim				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nome	289	1	10	Spring, 1970
Wade-Hampto	n 900	13	143	Spring and Fall, 1970
Bethel	1,240	21	81	Spring, 1970
SUB-TOTAL	2,429	35	204	
Bristol Bay	585	21	195	Spring/Fall, 1970
Central				
Aleutians				
Kodiak	40	2		Spring, 1970
Cook Inlet				
Prince Wm. Sound	205	<b>2</b>		Fall, 1969
SUB-TOTAL	245	4	24	
Southeastern	143	3.	40	Winter, 1969 Spring, 1970

The Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor, has records of wage dispute settlements between commercial fishing vessel operators and their crews. These records contain information on what expenses are incurred by the operation of a commercial fishing vessel. Although the settlement sheet information is not presented in any organized format, it was hoped they would provide insight into what wage or shares are paid crew members. The lack of comparability of data, the unrepresentativeness of the sample of operators in the files, and the difficulty of extracting and compliling data caused us to abandon this search. No information from this source has been included in the study. COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN INFORMATION RETREIVAL SYSTEM STATE INCOME TAX FORMS

> Crew Members DR 600 Schedule C Questionnaire II

<u>Schedule C</u>		
Gross Income (line 6)		1.
Number of deductions claimed	(line 10)	2.
Type of Fishing	Seine Troll Gillnet Longline Crab Shrimp Other	3.         4.         5.         6.         7.         8.         9.
<u>DR 600</u>		,
Residency	Resident Non-resident or	10
	Part-year	11
Adjusted Gross Income (line	18)	12
CUT A	LONG THIS LINE	
	Schedule C hudule DRF-1)	
Name		(line 6)
INSTRUCTIONS: Record the name is the number of the number	mes of <u>ONLY</u> thos hing license.	e persons who are

-							ending				Page 1	_
÷ ,,,		ns initial of j	cint return, u	se first names an	d middle initials of	both)	La	ist name			r Social Security No sbond's, if joint ret	
	_											
	lesid	ent	Na, ing adtre	ss (Number and s	treet or rural route)					Your	occupation	
_	lonre		ity, town er j	ost office, State	and ZIP code			••••••	••••	Spou	se's Social Securi	ly nu
-										Spou	se's occupation	
Was	on Al	aska returi	n filed for	1968 🗆 Ye	s 🗌 No	Un	der what name if d	lifferent th	an above			:
lf no	returi	n was file	d indicate		under \$600.00	Not in /	Vlaska 🗍 Other					
(Ch	ing Ius —	3. 🗆 M II	arried filir arried filir this item	ig separate ri checked give	n (even if only eturn and spou spouse's soc first name he	se is also fi ial security i		5 🗆 Su 6 🗆 Ma		er) w parat	vith dependent o te return and sp	
		N	ome		Soci	al Security N	lumber	ls	spouse membe	r of	Armed Forces	
		eck boxes	for exemp	tions which				Regular	65 or ov	er	Blind Enter Number	
s					uded in this return		d no income) • • •				<pre>&gt; of boxes &gt; of boxes checked</pre>	
xemptions	8	First name	es of your	dependent ch	ildren who live	ed with you					Enter number	₽
Exem	9	OTHER		E-Enter figure to right for each		(b) Relation	(c) Months lived in your home.	(d) \$600 or more	(e) Support you furnished. If 100	)":	(f) Support furnish by dependent and	ed
ourE	DE	PENDENTS			, use other side)	ship?		income?	write "ALL." \$		others \$	$\triangleright$
7		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										Þ
	10						ents). Include in			<u></u> 	<u>····</u>	
ne		income,	orizes, etc	. State name	and source on	back.	,			11 12c		
our Income	120				hedule B, Part	and the second	Exclusion \$			13		
Your	14						edule E 🔲, Sche	edule F 🗋	• • • • •	14		
	15a	Total \$ .		, 156 L	_ess Adjustme	nts \$		djusted Gro	oss Income <b>D</b>	150		
		1 4	idd lines 11		- PART YEAF		uctions on Reverse) ESIDENTS must co	ompute tax	on Schedule A	T		
Tax		B Al	so go to S edit; or ta:	chedule AT, from recomp	outing prior ye	f you itemize ar investmen	deductions; or cl			edit,	or investment.	
, γουr	16	Total tax Enter vo	r (from opt ur Alaska	ional Tax Ta Income Tax I	ble or Schedul 16% of amount	e AT Line 6 in line 16)	or 11 • • • • • •	• • • •		16 17		
-	18	Enter you	ur Disaste	r Tax (50.00,	\$10.00, \$20.0	0 See Alask	a Instructions, Iter Instructions Item	m11) .		1.		
~	20	Age 19	(1/69	Yes	) 🗌 Yes 🛛 A	ctive Ailitary	Yes		s 17, 18, 19	20		
redits	21	Total Al	aska Inco	ne Tax withh	eld (attach WR	•500 Forms)	21					
our Cr	22 23	School T	ax Withhe	Id	· · · · · · · ·		1 1					
۲°	24 25						(Add lines 21, 22,	. 23. 24)	<u> </u>	25		
ليو ساط	, <b> </b>	If payme	nts (line 2	5) are less t	han tax (line 2	0) enter bala	nce due. (Pay in I	full with th	nis return)	2.6		
500	27	If payme	nts (line 2	5) are larger	than tak (line	20) enter Ov	erpayment		• • • • • •	27		
σ.					Do you owe	any Alaska	tax for years before	re 1969?	🗋 Yes			
Bala									s, and to the test c	· my k		

· · · · ·	Alas	หล	
SCHEDULE C	Profit (o		1000
of (Form DR 600)	From Business	-	
Department of Revenue	(Sole Propriet		
	* FISHERMEN MUST COMPLETE		Page 9
Attach this schedule to	your income tax return, Form DR 600 -		., must file on Form DR 800
ome and address as shown o	n page 1, Form DR 600.		
•			•
Principal business activity	,	D. 1	
	(For example; retail-hardware; what	esale-tobacco; services-legal; manu	ufacturing-furniture; etc.)
Business name		C Employer Identification Number	er
Business location (Nu	mber and street or rural route)		
	ing: (1) [] cash; (2) [] accrual; (3) [		
	iles \$Less: Returns and all		
Inventory at beginning of y	year (if different than last year's closing inv	(entory	
attach explanation).		• • • • •	
Merchandise purchased \$- withdrawn from busines	, less cost of	any items	
Cost of labor (do not inclu	s for personal use \$ de salary paid to yourself)		4 1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Other costs (explain in Sc	hedule C-1)	• • • • •	
	s 2 through 6		
	or		
	9 from line 1)		
HER BUSINESS DEDUC	TIONS		
Depreciation (explain in Se	chedule C•2)	• • • • • •	
	siness property (explain in Schedule C-1) .		
	•••••••••••••••••		
	le C-1)		
	luded on line 4 (exclude any paid to yoursel		
Legal and professional fee	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Commissions			
Amortization (attach stater	nent)		
Interest on husiness indeh	er than your share — see Federal instruction tedness	ns)	
Bed debts arising from sale	es or services (attach statement)	• • • • •	
	y (attach statement)	<i></i>	
	gas wells, timber, etc. (attach schedule) .	• • • • •	
	explain in Schedule C-1)	•••••	
	s 11 through 25		
Form DR 600		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	$\times$
	SCHEDULE C-1. EXPLANATION	OF LINES 6, 12, 14, AND 25	
ne No. Expland		e No. Explanation	Amount
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$		\$
	•••••••		
			••••••
			••••••
	•		

#### SCHEDULE C - 2. EXPLANATION OF DEDUCTION FOR DEPRECIATION CLAIMED ON LINE 11

This schedule is designed for taxpayers using the alternative guidelines and administrative procedures described in Revenue Procedure 62-21 and 65-13 as well as for those taxpayers who wish to continue using practices authorized prior to these revenue procedures. Where double headings appear use the first heading for depreciation under Revenue Procedures 62-21 and 65-13 and the second heading for other authorized practices.

	1. Group and guideline class OR Description of property	2. Cost or other basis at beginning of year CR- Cost or other basis	3. Asset additions in year (amount) OR Date acquired	4. Asset retirements in year (amount) (applicable only to Rev. Proc. 62-21)	5. Deprecietien allowed or allowed to a subtrain in prior years	6. Methad of computing sepreciation	7. Class life OR Rate (Fi) or life	8. Depreciation for this year
	1 Total additional first-year	depreciation (do not	include in items b	l	I	i 		• • • • • • •
	<b></b>							
	<u> </u>			1		1		
				1				
				1		1		
						1		
				L	<b> </b>	]	]	
	2 Totals				•••••		• • • •	
	<ol> <li>Less: Amount of depreciati</li> <li>Balance — Enter here and a</li> </ol>						• • • •	
	SCHEDULE NRF	NON (Fishermen residi	RESIDENT FI			cheduie)		
	1. Total days boat fished							Days
	2. Total days boat fished	in Alaskan water					• •	Days
•,	3. Percentage of time in A							
	<ol> <li>Apply percentage on lir amount on line 26, Sche</li> </ol>	ne 3 to the total e edule C, page 9.	xpenses claimed This is your allov	on lines 11 thr vable Alaska bi	ough line 25 on S usiness deduction	chedule (	C, page 9.	Enter this
	SCHEDULE DRF-1		DRMATION SCH					-
	1. Toxpayer's Alaska Fis						• • • •	
$\sim$	<ol> <li>Check the kind(s) of fis</li> <li>C. Crab-King , Du</li> </ol>							out [];
	3. Total fishing gross rec							. s_X
	4. Total gross receipts fro ducts cought in Alaska	om the sale of all waters but sold	fishery products outside of Alaska	sold in Alaska	and the receipts	from fish	nery pro-	s X
	5. If the figures in question	ons 3 and 4 are di	fferent explain w	hy on a separat	e sheet.			
	6. Total fishing expenses						• • • •	•\$
. *	7. Total fishing expenses caught outside Alaska	incurred during 1 which were sold	969 for fishery re in Alaska • • •	esources caught	in Alaska and f	ishery res	• • • • • •	. \$
	8. If the figures in question					с. С		•
	<ol> <li>List the following infor the fishing proceeds. Ir additional sheets if nec</li> </ol>	ndicate with an X	g all crew membe those individual	rs and other pe s from which Al	rsons receiving a aska income tax	wage or was with	share of held. Use	4 9 1
÷.		A		Sent-1 S.		Fisherma		Gross Àmount Paid
	Name of Person	Address		300101 30	curity No.	Licensel	10.	\$Faia
								S
								\$
							-	\$ <
								\$
				15/A				5
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			10"		· ·		\$
								5

1033 ALD 103 TALLES CUSSIONNALL

. . . . k. s

NAME (PRINT)			•		(DO NOT WRITE IN THIS COLUM
	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST		AREA
MAILING ADDRESS	ADDRESS		Z1P		DATE
ARE YOU CONSIDERED AN A	LASKAN RESIDENT FOR	HUNTING AND FISHING PURPOSES?	YES	NO	1
YEAR OF BIRTH	3. SEX	4. MARITAL STATUS DI	VORCED 5. NUMBER OF	LEGAL DEPENDENTS -	2
	MALE		FOR W	IT SELF. DMEN, NUMBER OF DREN AT HOME)	3
	FEMALE		DOWED	DALA PA NONLY	4
1					5
 		EDUCA	TION		6
CIRCLE HIGHEST YEAR OF SCHOOL COMPLETED.	0 1 2 3 4 5 GRADE SCHO	5 7 8 9 10 OL I:10H		14 15 16 16+ COLLEGE	
WHAT OTHER TRAINING HAVE (LIST BELOW)	E YOU HAD?		HGW LONG (LIST BELOW		7 TR KOS
					TR
					SCH NOS
		_			MOS
ARE YOU A UNICH MEMDER?		YES	N9		8
		EMPLOY	MENT		
ARE YOU WORKING NOW?		YES	N0		9
IF YOU ARE WORKING, WHAT	IS YOUK JOB?				10 DOT
					YRS
JOS WHAT ARE YOUR JOB DUTIES	TITLE S?	TYPE OF BUSINES	S HOW LO	NG?	sic ,
×					S SLF
WHAT WAS YOUR MOST IMPOR	TANT JOB (IF DIFFE	RENT FROM NUMBER 10)?			н 11 Бот 
JOB	TITLE	TYPE OF BUSINES		NG?	9 YRS
WHAT WERE YOUR JOB OUT IF					¥.SIC
					L SLF
WHAT OTHER KINDS OF WORK	HAVE YOU DONE FOR	SIX MONTHS OR MORE?			12 DOT
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>6</u> 13
HOW MUCH DID YOU (ARN DU	· · · · · ·	STINS? (CRECK DRE) SCR-5999 SCR00-R	099 🗍 OVER-\$90	00	
		TRAINING	NTERESTS		11-5-47
ARE YOU INTERESTED IN JO	8 TPAINING IF AVAIL	ABLE? . YES	N0		14
WOULD YOU BE WILLING TO	MOVE TERFORARILY FO	DR TRAINING?	I NG		15
VIAL TRAINING DO YOU WHAT	(?				16
		AVAILABILITY	FOR WORK		11 12
ARE YOU PMAILARLY TOR WY	ftr.?	[] 1964.0 pm	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 3\mathcal{M} & \mathcal{O}_{2} \\ 0 & \mathcal{O}_{2}\mathcal{O}_{2}\mathcal{O}_{2}\mathcal{O}_{2}\mathcal{O}_{2} \end{array} \right)$	1187 ITAVA TOA	17
ANE YOU WILLING THE POW	FOR F Aug?	PERMINEN	[] 11 KPGR-19	[] rot willing	111
and a second second second second second	مىمىمىيەرىدۇ بىرىدەردىن يەرد بەرىيەتلەر بارىي 1 - 1 - 1		LIMA IN A PERSON WERE RELEAS	and a second	1
APT YOR A VENERARY RECT 7, 1941 APR 1901191	, 1946 OX (41111-2130) - 1946 OX (41111-2130)	19.47 6 1960 6 19891 CE ANY 107		BUT SURVICE DE FMETA	

15/ -+49

					1 A A	
STATE OF ALASKA	- VESSEL	OPERATORS'	INCOME	BY AGE,	GEAR AND	RESIDENCE 1969

Total	Under 19 yrs.									age
-		20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90 and over	
nd								. 1		
nd her"										
2,338	98	394	583						1	19
100	4.2	16.9	24.9	25.2	17.6	8.3	1.9	0.1	*	0.8
\$ 7.303	1.863	6.874	8.781	8,438	6.860	4.822	3.186	С	C	8,741
+ //000	2,000	0,0,1	0,,01	0,100	0,000	-,	.,			
\$ 7,682	2,583	6,568	8,529	8,533	9,043	5,726	4,654	C C	<b>C</b>	3,864
477mat							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•
	78.	217	330	317	213	100	20	2	1 •	10
100	6.1	16.8	25.6	24.6	16.5	7.8	1.6	.2	.1	.8
•					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4.1		C	Ċ	
\$ 6,143	1,962	5,557	7,391	7,380	5,637	4,676	1,742	C	č	4,808
\$ 5 246	2 912	5,293	5,916	5 418	5.093	5,183	2.791	С	C	4,456
<i>y 31240</i>	2/522	5,255	3,910	37120	5,050	0,200	_,			
									· · · · ·	.4
100	1.4	12.8	26.4	29.9	10.5	/./	1.0	-	-	• 4
\$ 7,597	C	8,257	9,704	7,026	7,391	4,830	(608)	_	. –	6,819
•	C			•						
\$17 <b>,</b> 635	- C	15,647	19,957	16,304	22,023	13,799	13,000	-		12,826
volling			•						•	· · · ·
	11	95	134	129	105	61	17	1		7
100	2.0	17.0	23.9	23.0	18.8	10.9	3.0	. 2	-	1.3
	1							Ċ		14 240
\$ 9,305	1,258	9,004	11,752	10,957	8,414	4,540	5,337		-	14,349
\$ 3 898	932	2.833	4.853	4.493	3,956	3.490	1.832	C	_	2,059
	<pre>2,338 100 \$ 7,303 \$ 7,682 illnet 1,288 100 \$ 6,143 \$ 5,246 eine 284 100 \$ 7,597 \$17,635 crolling 560</pre>	a")       2,338       98         100       4.2         \$ 7,303       1,863         \$ 7,682       2,583         illnet       2,283         1,288       78         100       6.1         \$ 6,143       1,962         \$ 5,246       2,912         eine       284       4         100       1.4         \$ 7,597       c         \$17,635       c         Prolling       560       11         100       2.0       \$ 9,305       1,258	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\frac{\overline{d^{"}}}{100} = 2,338 = 98 = 394 = 583 = 100 = 4.2 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = 16.9 = 24.9 = $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\frac{a^{m}}{100} 2,338 \qquad 98 \qquad 3.94 \qquad 583 \qquad 589 \qquad 411 \qquad 195 \\ 100 \qquad 4.2 \qquad 16.9 \qquad 24.9 \qquad 25.2 \qquad 17.6 \qquad 8.3 \\ \$ 7,303 \qquad 1,863 \qquad 6,874 \qquad 8,781 \qquad 8,438 \qquad 6,860 \qquad 4,822 \\ \$ 7,682 \qquad 2,583 \qquad 6,568 \qquad 8,529 \qquad 8,533 \qquad 9,043 \qquad 5,726 \\ \hline \frac{111net}{1,288} \qquad 78 \qquad 217 \qquad 330 \qquad 317 \qquad 213 \qquad 100 \\ 100 \qquad 6.1 \qquad 16.8 \qquad 25.6 \qquad 24.6 \qquad 16.5 \qquad 7.8 \\ \$ 6,143 \qquad 1,962 \qquad 5,557 \qquad 7,391 \qquad 7,380 \qquad 5,637 \qquad 4,676 \\ \$ 5,246 \qquad 2,912 \qquad 5,293 \qquad 5,916 \qquad 5,418 \qquad 5,093 \qquad 5,183 \\ \hline \frac{eine}{284} \qquad 4 \qquad 45 \qquad 75 \qquad 8,257 \qquad 9,704 \qquad 7,026 \qquad 7,391 \qquad 4,830 \\ \$ 17,635 \qquad c \qquad 15,647 \qquad 19,957 \qquad 16,304 \qquad 22,023 \qquad 13,799 \\ \hline \frac{yrolling}{560} \qquad 11 \qquad 95 \qquad 134 \qquad 129 \qquad 105 \qquad 61 \\ 100 \qquad 1,258 \qquad 9,004 \qquad 11,752 \qquad 10,957 \qquad 8,414 \qquad 4,540 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\frac{\mathbf{d}^{\text{T}}}{100} = 2,338 \qquad 98 \qquad 394 \qquad 583 \qquad 589 \qquad 411 \qquad 195 \qquad 45 \qquad 3 \\ 100 \qquad 4.2 \qquad 16.9 \qquad 24.9 \qquad 25.2 \qquad 17.6 \qquad 8.3 \qquad 1.9 \qquad 0.1 \\ \hline \text{$ 7,303 } 1,863 \qquad 6,874 \qquad 8,781 \qquad 8,438 \qquad 6,860 \qquad 4,822 \qquad 3,186 \qquad \mathbf{c} \\ \hline \text{$ 7,682 } 2,583 \qquad 6,568 \qquad 8,529 \qquad 8,533 \qquad 9,043 \qquad 5,726 \qquad 4,654 \qquad \mathbf{c} \\ \hline \frac{111\text{net}}{1,288} \qquad 78 \qquad 217 \qquad 330 \qquad 317 \qquad 213 \qquad 100 \qquad 20 \qquad 2 \\ 100 \qquad 6.1 \qquad 16.8 \qquad 25.6 \qquad 24.6 \qquad 16.5 \qquad 7.8 \qquad 1.6 \qquad .2 \\ \hline \text{$ 6,143 } 1,962 \qquad 5,557 \qquad 7,391 \qquad 7,380 \qquad 5,637 \qquad 4,676 \qquad 1,742 \qquad \mathbf{c} \\ \hline \text{$ 5,246 } 2,912 \qquad 5,293 \qquad 5,916 \qquad 5,418 \qquad 5,093 \qquad 5,183 \qquad 2,791 \qquad \mathbf{c} \\ \hline \frac{\text{eine}}{284} \qquad 4 \qquad 45 \qquad 75 \qquad 85 \qquad 47 \qquad 22 \qquad 5 \\ 100 \qquad 1.4 \qquad 15.8 \qquad 26.4 \qquad 29.9 \qquad 16.5 \qquad 7.7 \qquad 1.8 \qquad - \\ \hline \text{$ $ 7,597 } \qquad \mathbf{c} \qquad 8,257 \qquad 9,704 \qquad 7,026 \qquad 7,391 \qquad 4,830 \qquad (608) \qquad - \\ \hline \text{$ $ $ 5,757 } 15,647 \qquad 19,957 \qquad 16,304 \qquad 22,023 \qquad 13,799 \qquad 13,000 \qquad - \\ \hline \text{$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $$	$\begin{array}{c} \underline{d^{v}}\\ 1\\ 0\\ 1\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\$

ñ

3

## TABLE F-1

# TABLE F-1 (Continued)

Page 2

STATE OF ALASKA - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY AGE, GEAR AND RESIDENCE - 1969

			Å	GE G	ROUP						age
·	Total	under 19 yrs.	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90 and over	not known
	L					1		Э	_	_	_
RESIDENTS - Halibut <sup>C</sup> Number	- 51 100	2 3.9	11 21.6	8 15.7	12 23.5	11 21,.6	4 7.8	3 5.9	-		
Avg. Alaska income all sources <sup>a</sup>	\$ 8,613	С	7,615	7,081	11,671	10,734	С	С	-	- 1999 - <b>-</b> 1999 - 1999	
Avg. gross fishing receipts <sup>b</sup>	\$14,218	С	8,059	7,005	25,242	16,306	С	, C	-		
RESIDENTS - Crab <sup>e</sup> Number	102 100	2 2.0	17 16.7	27 26.5	26 25.5	24 23.5	5 4.9		. <b>–</b> .	- 2	1 1.0 C
Avg. Alaska income all sources <sup>a</sup>	\$ 9,854	с	8,522	9,638	13,688	8,440	4,349				С
Avg. gross fishing receipts <sup>b</sup>	\$30,408	C	21,531	28,665	37,122	39,670	6,921	 -	-		
RESIDENTS - Shrimp <sup>f</sup> Number	7 100	_	· · · -	1 14.3	3 42.9	2 28.6	1 14.3	- -		-	-
Avg. Alask income all sources <sup>a</sup>	\$ 6,576	_		C	C	С	C		_		
WAvg. gross fishing receipts <sup>b</sup>	\$ 6,901	-	· – .	c	C	С	С				
RESIDENTS - Herring Number	g 32 100		8 25.0	5 15.6	12 37.5	6 18.8	1 3.1	- -	 -	-	
Avg. Alaska income all sources <sup>a</sup>	\$ 5,147		5,185	6,122	5,390	4,352	c c				
Avg. gross fishing receipts <sup>b</sup>	\$ 3,391	-	961	6,026	4,731	2,076		<b>-</b> 1 1 1			-

## TABLE F-1 (Continued)

## STATE OF ALASKA - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY AGE, GEAR AND RESIDENCE 1969

			· .	AGE	GROU	Р						
		Total	under 19 yrs.	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90 and over	age not known
	NON-RESIDENTS - All gea and species (including "other" and "gear not indicated")				•							
	Number % a b	931 100 \$ 2,963 \$ 8,125	18 1.9 1,395 2,191	112 12.0 3,625 8,953	193 20.7 3,405 8,296	247 26.5 2,523 8,137	225 24.2 3,248 8,911	117 12.6 2,401 6,715	7 .8 1,566 5,407		1 .1 c	11 1.2 2,150 7,182
	NON-RESIDENTS - Salmon Number % a b	- Gillnet 595 100 \$ 2,722 \$ 6,192	(A) 16 2.7 1,580 -2,417	77 12.9 2,955 5,362	119 20.0 3,360 7,534	171 28.7 2,150 6,346	129 21.7 3,358 6,863	73 12.3 1,973 4,400	3 .5 c	-	1 •2 c	T.000
	NON-RESIDENTS - Salmon Number % a b	- Seine ( 143 100 \$ 3,166 \$13,544	B) .7 c	17 11.9 5,355 15,164	34 23.8 3,256 11,628	32 22.4 2,811 14,944	49 34.3 2,782 13,787	7 4.9 3,064 16,331	- - -	- - - - -		3 2.1 c
154	NON-RESIDENTS - Salmon Number % a b	- Trollin 142 100 \$ 2,472 \$ 6,373	g (C) 1 .7 c	14 9.9 4,783 7,432	33 23.2 2,843 6,687	29 20.4 1,880 4,389	35 24.7 2,376 7,512	24 16.9 1,797 5,347	4 2.8 c	- - - -		2 1.4 c
	NON-RESIDENTS - Halibu Number % a b	t (D) 18 100 \$ 5,498 \$15,608	- - - - - - - -		3 16.7 c	6 33.3 4,221 9,254	3 16.7 c	6 33.3 5,066 17,256		- - - -		

Page 3

TABLE F-1 (Continued)

STATE OF ALASKA - VESSEL OPERATORS INCOME BY AGE, GEAR AND RESIDENCE 1969

			AGE	GROUP						
	Total	under 19 yrs. 20	-29 30-3	9 40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90 and over	age not known
NON-RESIDENTS - Crab Number % a b	(E) 19 100 \$11,622 \$35,061	1 1	2 0.5 c	3 6 8 31.6 C 14,204 C 37,936	5 26.3 9,123 11,259	3 15.8 c	- - - - - -	- - - - -	201 	

a Adjusted gross income, Line 15a, <u>Alaska Individual Income Tax Return</u>, Form DR600. Includes <u>net</u> profit (loss) from fishing and business and wages, salaries, etc. earned within Alaska.

b "Total gross receipts from sale of all fishery products sold in Alaska" and the receipts from fishery products caught nn Alaska waters but sold outside Alaska", line 4, Alaska Individual Income Tax Return, Schedule DRF-1, "Information Schedule on Fishermen".

c Data not segregated to avoid disclosure.

Page 4

	R E	SIDENT			NON-RESID		SSEL OPERATO	RS
			Aver Incomo i	age n Alaska				rage
Number of Dependents <sup>a</sup>	Number	<u> </u>	All Alaska Sourcesb	Gross Fishing Receipts <sup>C</sup>	Number	0,	All Alaska Sources	<u>in Alaska</u> Gross Fishing Receipts
None	486	20.9	\$ 3,390	\$ 5,292	130	14.1	\$ 2,231	\$ 4,157
1	417	17.9	7,315	5,816	269	29.1	2,798	8,015
2	343	. 14.7	8,091	7,536	173	18.7	3,210	8,046
3	345	14.8	8,683	10,112	132	14.3	2,936	9,374
4	244	10.5	9,839	10,763	125	13.5	3,327	10,680
5	168	7.2	9,287	8,820	60	6.5	3,309	7,929
6	133	5.7	8,501	10,208	22	2.4	4,743	9,307
7	87	3.7	7,718	8,510	10	1.1	6,034	14,412
8	41	1.8	5,692	7,448	3	.3	đ	đ
9	28	1.2	6,385	4,992	·	_	<u> </u>	-
	19	. 8	9,403	5,954	- -		_	
11	10	. 4	5,705	6,455	1	.1	đ	đ
12	3	.1	đ	d		-		_
13		-				-	_	-
14	• 2	.1	đ	đ	· -	· <u> </u>	_	<u> </u>

STATE OF ALASKA - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS AND RESIDENCE - 1969

TABLE F- 2

a Number of exemptions reported on Line 10, <u>Alaska Individual Income Tax Return</u>, Form DR-600, <u>less</u> one (personal exemption) b Adjusted gross income, line 15a, <u>Alaska Individual Income Tax Return</u>, form DR-600. Includes <u>net</u> profit (loss) from fishing, business, wages, salaries, etc. earned within Alaska.

c "Total gross receipts from sale of all fishing products sold in Alaska and the receipts from fishing products caught in Alaska waters but sold outside of Alaska", line 4, <u>Alaska Individual Income Tax Return</u>, Schedule DRF-1, "Information Schedule on Fishermen".

d Combined to avoid disclosure.

	Reside	nt Vessel Operat	ors	Non-resident Vessel Operators					
	Average (1) All Alaska Sources [a	Income in Alaska (2) Gross Fishing Receipts [b	from: (2)÷(1)	(1) All Sources		<a from:<br="">(2)ᅷ(1)</a>			
STATE OF ALASKA Salmon Gillnet Seine Trolling	\$6,143 7,597 9,305	\$  5,246 17,635 3,898	0.854 2.322 0.419	\$2,722 3,166 2,472	\$ 6,192 13,544 6,373	2.275 4.278 2.578			
Total All Species	7,303	7,682	1.052	2,963	8,125	2.742			
SOUTHEASTERN Salmon Gillnet Seine Trolling Total All Species	\$6,137 5,002 9,258 8,102	\$ 6,829 18,192 3,546 6,845	1.113 3.637 0.383 0.845	\$2,613 (128) 2,370 1,941	\$8,934 9,165 6,176 8,097	3.419 2.606 4.172			
SOUTHCENTRAL Salmon Gillnet Seine Trolling	\$ 7,412 9,189 12,446	\$7,158 18,577 19,127	0.966 2.022 1.537	\$3,684 6,502 5,050	\$ 7,625 19,226 11,460	2.070 2.934 2.269			
Total All Species	8,327	12,209	1.466	4,815	11,772	2.445			
BRISTOL BAY Salmon Gillnet	\$5 <b>,</b> 190	\$3,871	0.746	\$2,149	\$4,660	2.168			
BERING SEA-ARCTIC OCEAN Salmon Gillnet	\$5,071	\$1,831	0.361	[c	[c				

# SURVEYED VESSEL OPERATORS' AVERAGE INCOME BY REGION, GEAR, AND RESIDENCE -- 1969

TABLE F-3

[a Average Alaska income, all sources [b Average gross fishing receipts [c Combined to avoid disclosure

# TABLE F-4

SOUTHEASTERN REGION - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY GEAR AND RESIDENCE - 1969

		· .		Alaska Income
	Number	90	All Alaska sources <sup>a</sup>	Fishing Receipts <sup>b</sup>
ALL OPERATORS (Including	Mander			<u>rishing kecerpes</u>
"residence not indicated"	) :			
Salmon - gillnet	223	19.3	\$4,936	\$ 7,547
seine	165	14.3	2,912	14,510
trolling	678	58.8	7.869	4,104
Sub-Total	1,066	92.4	\$6,488	\$ 6,435
Halibut Crab	49 23	4.2	7,069 7,157	15,582 26,899
Shrimp	5	.4	2,304	5,684
All other (herring				
not identified)	11	$\frac{1.0}{1.0}$	4,600	5,026
Total	1,154	100.0	\$6,490	\$ 7,214
RESIDENTS				
Salmon - gillnet	147	17.3	\$6,137	\$ 6,829
seine	94	11.1	5,002	18,192
trolling	541	63.6	9,258	3,546
Sub-Total	782	92.0	\$8,160	\$ 5.924
Halibut Crab	38 21	4.5	7,653 7,598	14,660 28,218
Shrimp	3	. 42	6,102 <sup>C</sup>	4,017 <sup>C</sup>
All other	6	.6)		
Total	850	100.0	\$8,102	\$ 6,845
NON-RESIDENTS		•	an an tha an	7
	76	25 6	60 610	6 0 0 0 4
Salmon - gillnet seine	76 68	25.6 22.9	\$2,613 (128)	\$ 8,934 9,165
trolling	134	45.1	2,370	6,176
Sub-Total	278	93.6	\$1,825	<u>\$</u>
Halibut	11	3.7	5,050	18,764
Crab Shrimp	2 1	· <sup>7</sup> 7	1,702 <sup>C</sup>	8,571 <sup>C</sup>
All other	5	1.7	,: <b>1</b> ,702	0,571
Total	297	100.0	Ş1,941	\$ 8,097
a Adjuste	ed gross i	ncome, 1	line 15a. Al	aska Individual
Income	Tax Retur	n, form	DR600. Inc.	ludes net profit
			siness, wage	s, salaries, etc.
	within Al		om salo of	all fishing products
				m fishing products
caught	in Alaska	waters	but sold ou	tisde of Alaska",
				x Return, Schedule
	"Informat		dule on Fis	hermen"

c Combined to avoid disclosure

TABLE F-5

SOUTHEASTERN REGION - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY AGE, GEAR AND RESIDENCE - 1969

5

AGE GROUP age not 90 and Under known 70-79 80-89 over • 60-69 50-59 40 - 4920-29 30-39 19 yrs. Total ALL OPERATORS - All gear and species (including "other" and "gear not 17 1 indicated") 33 140 255 269 22 166 251 1,154 1.5 .1 2.9 Number 12.1 23.3 22.1 21.8 14.4 1.9 100.0 8 8,575 С Average Alaska Income 3,712 3,060 7,232 5,811 8,455 1,402 6,875 \$6,490 all sources<sup>a</sup> Average gross fishing receipts<sup>b</sup> 6,245 5,699 С 6,496 7,747 7,156 8,904 5,484 2,014 \$7,214 ALL OPERATORS - Salmon - gillnet (A) 5 25 4 57 \_ 43 51 9 29 Number 223 2.2 1.8 22.5 11.2 19.3 22.9 100.0 4.1 13.0 8 6,116 Average Alaska Income \_ 4,189 С 4,527 5,324 7,162 1,815 4,049 all sources<sup>a</sup> \$4,936 Average gross fishing receipts<sup>b</sup> 5,657 С 7,885 7,842 6,968 10,802 5,165 3,699 \$7,547 ALL OPERATORS - Salmon - Seine (B) 3 17 4 44 41 37 19 165 1.8 Number 10.3 2.4 24.8 26.7 22.4 11.5 -100.0 8 Average Alaska Income С 2,260 2,896 С 2,065 4,854 3,564 all sources<sup>a</sup> \$2,912 Average gross fishing receipts<sup>D</sup> С С 15,194 13,898 12,460 13,658 18,467 \$14,510 \_ ALL OPERATORS - Salmon - Trolling (C) 9 1 22 83 151 138 157 105 12 678 1.3 Number .1 12.2 3.2 20.4 22.3 23.2 15.5 1.8 100.0 8 Average Alaska Income 12,142 3,725 4,164 С 9,142 6,908 10,110 8,466 1,139 all sources<sup>a</sup> \$7,896 Average gross fishing 5,996 2,452 С 4,087 4,892 4,287 4,363 854 3,032 receipts<sup>b</sup> \$4,104

•	Page 2			T.	ABLE F-5	(Continued A G E	) G R O U P	S			90 and	age not
		Total	Under 19 yrs.	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	over	known
	ALL OPERATORS - Halibut Number %	(D) 49 100	1 2.0	9 18.4	8 16.3	9 18.4	10 20.4	9 18.4	3 6.1	<del>-</del>		-
بر	Average Alaska income all sources <sup>a</sup>	\$7,069	С	6,756	3,654	10,007	10,368	4,546	с			
	Average gross fishing	15,582	с	3,028	8,780	33,060	17,918	14,558	С	· -	· _ ·	
	ALL OPERATORS - Crab (E Number %	) 25 100	- - -	2 8.7	5 21.7	9 39.2	5 21.7	2 8.7	-	- -	- -	- -
		\$7 <b>,</b> 157	-	c	3,889	9,003	10,831	с	-	-	-	
	Average gross fishing	26,899		С	15,614	38,258	24,571	C	_	-	-	-
	RESIDENTS - All Gear an (including "Other" and	d Specie "gear	S		•			•			•	
s. L	not indicated") Number %	850 100	20 2.4	135 15.9	188 22.1	201 23.7	172 20.2	93 10.9	28 3.3	1 .1		12 1.4
	Average Alaska Income all sources <sup>a</sup>	\$8,102	1,459	7,726	10,389	9,293	7,732	4,608	3,576	С	-	11,120
	Average gross fishing	\$6,845	1,979	5,022	6,511	9,162	7,360	6,012	5,903	C	• <del>-</del> •	3,693
160	Species (including "oth	ner"					•					
	and "gear not indicated Number %	1") 297 100	2.7	31 10.4	62 20.9	66 22.2	81 27.3	46 15.5	4 1.3		- -	5 1.7
	Average Alaska Income all sources <sup>a</sup>	\$1,941	с	3,167	2,756	941	1,769	1,901	с	-	, , <sup>,</sup> , <b>-</b>	2,465
,	Average gross fishing receipts <sup>b</sup>	\$8,907	С	7,498	9,145	7,695	8,314	7,291	С	-	-	12,370

. . 🕈

## TABLE F-6

SOUTHCENTRAL REGION - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY GEAR AND RESIDENCE

			Average A	laska Income	
			All Alaska	Gross Fishing	
	Number	20	Sources	Receipts	
ALL OPERATORS (including					
"residence not indicate					
Salmon - gillnet	714	64.8	\$ 6,394	\$ 7,269	
seine	239	21.6	8,472	18,754	
trolling	16	1.4	10,597	17,211	
Sub-Total	969	87.8	6,976	10,266	
Halibut	16	1.4	10,719	14,726	
Crab	93	8.4	11,090	31,957	
Shrimp	4	. 4	9,153 <sup>C</sup>	10,833 <sup>C</sup>	
Herring	7	.6	57155		
All other & unknown	15	1.4	6,453	2,457	
Total	1,104	100.0	\$ <b>7,</b> 391	\$ 12,057	
RESIDENTS				<u> </u>	
Salmon - gillnet	511	63.7	\$ 7,412	\$ 7,158	
seine	174	21.7	9,189	18,577	
trolling	12	1.5	12,446	$\frac{19,127}{10,215}$	
Sub-Total	697	86.9	\$ 7,942	\$ 10,215	
Halibut	10	1.2	12,901	16,481 30,930	
Crab	78	9.7	10,651		
Shrimp	4	• 5	11,296	11,155	
Herring	4	.5		1,764	
All other & unknown	10	1.2	$\frac{10,054}{2,227}$	\$ 12,209	
Total	803	100.0	\$ 8,327	φ <u>12</u> ,205	
NON-RESIDENTS	100	66.8	\$ 3,684	\$ 7,625	
Salmon - gillnet	198 65	22.0	6,552	19,226	
seine	4	1.4	5,050	11,460	
trolling	267	90.2	4,403	10,507	
Sub-total	207	2.0	7,083	11,801	
Halibut	15	5.1	13,375	37,296	
Crab		J•± _		-	
Shrimp	- 3	1.0	o o o C	6,142 <sup>C</sup>	
Herring All other & unknown	5	1.7	822 <sup>C</sup>		
	296	$\frac{100.0}{100.0}$	\$ 4,815	\$ 11,772	
Total	290	T 0 0 0 0			

1969

a Adjusted gross income, line 15a, <u>Alaska Individual Income Tax Return</u>, form DR-600, Includes <u>net</u> profit (loss) from fishing, business, wages, salaries, etc. earned within Alaska.

 b "Total gross receipts from sale of all fishing products sold in Alaska and the receipts from fishing products caught in Alaska waters but sold outside of Alaska", line 4, <u>Alaska Individual Income Tax</u> <u>Return</u>, Schedule DRF-1, "Information Schedule on Fishermen".
 c Combined to avoid disclosure.

# TABLE F-7

SOUTHCENTRAL REGION -- VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY AGE, GEAR, AND RESIDENCE -- 1969

		•					AGE (	GROUP				
		Total	Under 19	20-29	<u> 30-39</u>	40-49	<u>50-59</u>	60-69	<u>70-79</u>	80-89	90 and over	Unknown
•	ALL OPERATORS Number 2 [a [b	All Geat 1,104 100.0 \$ 7,391 \$12,057	r and Spec 44 4.0 2,092 3,077	ties (inc 179 16.2 6,990 12,206	luding "ot 269 24.3 8,352 13,785	ther" and 289 26.9 8,726 11,833	"gear not 207 18.8 6,844 14,882	t indicate 86 7.8 5,330 7,149	d") 13 1.2 3,154 3,370	2 0.2 [c [c	] 0.1 [c [c	5 0.5 6,011 1,951
	ALL OPERATORS Number ″ [a [b	Salmon 714 100.0 \$6,394 \$7,269	Gillnet 37 5.2 2.131 3.282	(A) 117 16.4 5.617 8.167	166 23.2 7.275 8.749	188 26.4 7.935 7.033	125 17.5 6.234 7.645	63 8.8 4.348 5.212	12 1.7 3.206 5.874	2 0.3 [c [c	1 0.1 [c [c	3 0.4 [c [c
162	ALL OPERATORS Number % [a [b	Salmon 239 100.0 \$ 8,472 \$18,754	Seine ( 4 1.7 [c [c	B) 38 15.9 9,715 15,212	64 26.8 9,772 21,292	68 28.5 8,417 17,787	50 20.9 7,319 22,032	13 5.4 6,318 17,005	1 0.4 [c [c		•	1 0.4 [c [c
<b>1</b>	ALL OPERATORS Number % [a [b	Trolling 16 100.0 \$10,597 \$17,211	g (C)	3 18.8 [c [c	5 31.2 10,932 32,716	2 25.0 [c [c	2 12.5 [c [c	2 12.5 [c [c				
	ALL OPERATORS Number % [a [b	Halibut 16 100.0 \$10,719 \$14,726	(D)	] 6.3 [c [c	3 18.8 [c [c	7 43.6 9,552 7,811	4 25.0 [c [c	1 6.3 [c [c				

•.\*

# TABLE F-7 -- Southcentral Region Page Two

			4			AGE	GROUP				
	<u>Total</u>	Under <u>19</u>	20-29	<u> 30-39</u>	40-49	<u> 50 - 59</u>	60-69	70-79	80-89	90 and _over	Unknown
ALL OPERATOR	RS Crab (	E )									
Number %	93 100.0	2.2	17 18.3	24 25.7	23 24.7	21 22.6	5 5.4				
[ a [ b	\$11,090 \$31,957	[c [c	9,245 31,018	11,075 28,132	15,656 36,890	8,995 40,954	7,934 10,253				Γς Γς
RESIDENTS	- All Gear a	nd Speci	es (includ	ling "othe	r" and "g	ear not	indicated"	)			-
Number	803	36	131	196	223	141	58	12	2	1	3
<i>%</i>	100.0	4.5	16.3	24.4	27.8	17.6	7.2	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.4
[a [b	\$ 8,327 \$12,209	2,276 3,356	7,844 11,725	9,800 15,100	9,758 11,766	7,370 14,954	6,161 7,073	3,077 2,849	[ c [ c	[c [c	[c [c
NON-RESIDENT							not indicat	ted")			
Number	296	8	47	72	72	66	28	1			2
<i>ю</i> Гэ	100.0 \$ 4,815	2.7 1,259	15.9 4,701	24.3	24.3	22.3	9.5	0.3			0.7
[a [b	\$11,772	1,819	13,774	4,471 10,175	5,318	5,720	3,608 7,305	LC C			[c [c
	,		• •	<b>1</b>	•		<b>j</b>	-			L -

fy

(63)

[a Average Alaska income, all sources [b Average gross fishing receipts [c Combined to avoid disclosure

#### TABLE · F-8

BRISTOL BAY REGION - SALMON GILL NET VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY RESIDENCE AND AGE - 1969

•			Residents	•		N	on-residents	its		
Age Group	Number	00	All Alaska Sources <sup>a</sup>	Gross Fishing receipts <sup>b</sup>	Number	00	All Alaska Sources <sup>a</sup>	Gross Fishing receipts <sup>b</sup>		
Under 19 yrs.	32	7.0	\$ 1,816	\$ 2,307	8	2.5	\$ 1.671	\$ 2,519		
20-29	82	18.0	5,009	3,461	32	10.0	2,509	3,609		
30-39	134	29.4	6,673	4,519	53	16.6	2,719	5,010		
40-49	102	22.4	5,720	4,095	105	32.9	1,588	5,562		
50-59	64	14.1	4,173	3,432	72	22.6	2,622	4,338		
60-69	34	7.5	3,377	3,896	42	13.2	1,918	4,008		
70-79	4	.9			2	.6				
80-89	_	-	3,172 <sup>c</sup>	3,608 <sup>C</sup>	-	-	1,663 <sup>C</sup>	2,952 <sup>C</sup>		
90 & over		. –			1	.3	_,	_,		
Age not known	3	.7			4	1.3				
TOTAL	455	100.0	\$ 5,190	\$ 3,871	319	100.0	\$ 2,149	\$ 4,660		

a Adjusted gross income, line 15a, <u>Alaska Individual Income Tax Return</u>, Form DR-600. Includes <u>net</u> profit (loss) from fishing, business, wages, salaries, etc. earned <u>within</u> Alaska.

b "Total gross receipts from sale of all fishing products sold in Alaska and the receipts from fishery products caught in Alaska waters but sold outside of Alaska" Line 4, <u>Alaska Individual Income Tax Return</u> Schedule DRF-1, "Information Schedule on Fishermen".

 $E_{\rm A}$ 

c Combined to avoid disclosure

	RESIDEN	ICE - 1969	where the second s	laska Income
	Number	0 O	All Alaska sources <sup>a</sup>	Gross Fishing Receipts
<u>ALL FISHERMEN</u> (Including "residence not indicated")				
Salmon - gillnet seine trolling Sub-Total Herring Total	$     173 \\     5* \\     3* \\     181 \\     21 \\     202     $	$   \begin{array}{r}     85.6 \\     2.5 \\     1.5 \\     \overline{89.6} \\     10.4 \\     100.0 \\   \end{array} $	\$ 5,032 4,034 \$ 4,988 2,988 \$ 4,779	\$ 1,852 2,017 <sup>C</sup> \$ 1,859 1,260 \$\$ 1,797
RESIDENTS				
Salmon - gillnet seine trolling Sub-total Herring Total	$     170 \\     5* \\     3* \\     178 \\     20 \\     198     $	85.92.51.589.910.1100.0	\$ 5,071 4,034 <sup>C</sup> \$ 5,024 3,069 \$ 4,826	\$ 1,831 2,017 <sup>C</sup> \$ 1,839 1,250 \$ 1,780
NON-RESIDENTS			\$	\$ C
All gear		100.0	<sup>ү</sup> С	T

ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWII REGION - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY GEAR AND

\*These appear to be errors by taxpayers in marking either gear or region on their tax forms.

a Adjusted gross income, line 15a, <u>Alaska Individual</u> <u>Income Tax Return</u>, form DR600. Includes <u>net</u> profit (loss) from fishing, business, wages, salaries, etc. earned <u>within</u> Alaska.

b "Total gross receipts from sale of all fishing products sold in Alaska and the receipts from fishing products caught in Alaska waters but sold outside of Alaska" line 4, <u>Alaska Individual Income Tax Return</u>, Schedule DRF-1, "Information Schedule on Fishermen".

c Combined to avoid disclosure.

165

- - - -

# TABLE F-10

AROLIG-YUMAN-HUGADHAIM - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY GEAR, AGE AND RESIDENCE - 1969

	· · · · · ·	Total	Under 19 vrs.	20-29	A G E G 30-39	R O U P S 40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79_	80-89	90yrs or more	age not known
	ALL OPERATORS - All ge	ear			•							•
	and species (including	<b>J</b> .	• .								· · ·	
	"other" and "gear not	· .	•									
· .	indicated")	202	7	41	60	56	27	10	1	_	-	· _ ·
	Number	100.0	. 3.5	20.3	29.6	27.7	13.4	5.0	.5	-	· · ·	
	90 	100.0	. 3.5	20.3	29.0	21.1	T7.4	5.0	• •	1		
		54,779	1,350	4,555	5,224	4,698	5,668	3,951	C	-	<b>_</b>	-
	Average gross fishing	\$1,797	1,196	1,563	1,525	1,727	3,144	1,470	С	_	-	- -
	ALL OPERATORS - Salmon	n - gil	lnet (A)						_		• • • • • • •	
	Number	173	7	35	55	44	22	9	1	-	-	. –
	00	100.0	4.0	20.2	31.9	25.4	12.7	5.2	.6	-	-	-
	Average Alaska income						c 165	4 107	_		· · · · · ·	_
		\$5,032	1,350	4,869	5,299	4,979	6,465	4,187	C	-	-	-
	Average gross fishing receipts <sup>b</sup>	\$1 <b>,</b> 852	1,196	1,667	1,405	1,880	3,530	1,468	с	·	-	-
	RESIDENT OPERATORS - A	All gea	r and species				•					
	Number	198		40	59	54	27	10	1	-		-
	<u> </u>	100.0		20.2	29.8	27.3	13.6	5.1	.5	<u> </u>	<del>-</del> ,	-
	Average Alaska income					) )				•		
10	all sources <sup>a</sup>	\$4.826	5 1,350	4,528	5,274	4,836	5,668	3,951	С		•	
	Average gross fishing receipts <sup>D</sup>	\$1,780	1,196	1,461	1,546	1,707	3,144	1,470	C	. <sup>1</sup> . <del>-</del>	- 	-

# TABLE F - 11

# BRISTOL BAY REGION - RESIDENT FISHERMEN BY PRIMARY OCCUPATION - 1970

			Occupation Employed		Prin Occupatio Unemployo	
Occupational Groups	Total S	-	at time of	of survey		of survey
	Number	(%)	Number	(%)	Number	(%)
Professional, technical,						
managerial	9	4.6	9	25.0	-	
Clerical, sales	3	1.5	2	5.6	1	.6
Services	19	9.7	9	25.0	10	6.3
Fishing	114	58.5	3	. 8.3	111	69.8
Processing	. 7	3.6	1	2.8	6	3.8
Machine trades	6	3.1	-	-	6	3.8
Bench work	·	-	-	- -		_
Structural work	28	14.4	10	27.7	18	11.3
Miscellaneous <sup>a</sup>	7	3.6	2	5.6	5	3.1
Not identified	2	1.0	_		2	1.3
Total %	195	100.0 100.0	36	100.0 18.5	159	100.0 81.5

a Mainly transportation.

SOURCE: Alaska Department of Labor, Applicants Characteristics Bank, 1970.

<u>A G E</u> GROUPS Total 22-35 16-17 18-21 36-49 50-65 65 and over (NUMBERS) Total 195 3 13 82 56 33 8 -Male 151 2 11 64 44 22 8 -Female 44 1 2 12 11 18 \_ (Median age: 35 years) Educational Level (Years Completed) 1 - 4 77 1 12 35 21 8 5 - 6 25 1 ----13 8 3 7 12 \_ \_ 8 2 2 \_ 8 22 3 -\_ 14 5 \_ 9 -11 3 7 27 1 <u>.</u> 12 4 12 2 27 ---4 19 2 13 -15 4 -3 1 \_ \_ \_ 16 & over 1 \_ 1 ------(percentage) Total 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 -Male 77.4 66.7 84.6 78.0 78.6 66.7 100.0 -Female 22.6 33.3 15.4 22.0 21.4 33.3 Educational Level 1 - 439.5 7.7 100.0 14.6 62.5 63.6 5 - 6 12.8 \_\_\_\_ 7.7 15.9 14.3 9.1 ----7 6.2 -----9.8 3.6 6.1 8 11.3 17.1 8.9 9.1 ---9 -11 100.0 13.8 53.8 14.6 7.1 3.0 ----12 13.8 -30.8 23.1 3.6 6.1 --13 -15 2.1 ----3.7 3.0 -----16 & over 0.5 ---\_ 1.2 \_ AGE 100.0 1.5 6.7 16.9 42.1 28.7 4.1

> SOURCE: Alaska Department of Labor, Applicants Characteristics Bank, 1970.

> > 168

÷

٩,

TABLE F - 12

BRISTOL BAY REGION - RESIDENT FISHERMEN BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION 1970

BRISTOL	BAY	REGION	-	RESIDENT	FISHERMEN,	MOBILITY	BY	FAMILY	SIZE
•		•	Α	ND EDUCA	FION 1970				

					· .			
		Move for	work	Move				
	Perm	anent	Tempo	orary	for tra	ining		
Total	Numbe	er (%)	Number	: (%)	Number	(%)		
Males	•							
Number of Legal depende	ents							
- None 42	11	(26.2)	27	(64.3)	34	(81.0)		
- 2 or less 20 ·	4	(20.0)	9	(45.0)	10	(50.0)		
- 3 or more 89	14	(15.7)	40	(44.9)	47	(52.8)		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Total 151	29	(19.2)	76	(50.3)	91	(60.3)		
						. i		
Females								
Number of children at h	ome							
- None 4	2	(50.0)	2	(50.0)	2	(80.0)		
- 2 or less 16	- 3	(18.8)	3	(18.8)	4	(25.0)		
- 3 or more 24	1	( 4.2)	8	(33.3)	13	(54.2)		
Total 44	6	(13.6)	13	(29.5)	19	(43.2)		
		•						
Years of Education		i san an				·		
1-8 136	20	(14.7)	62	(45.6)	67	(49.3)		
9-11 27	5	(18.5)	17	(63.0)	19	(70.4)		
12 27	9	(33.3)	10	(34.5)	22	(81.5)		
13-15 4	1	(25.0)	<b></b> .		2	(50.0)		
16 or more 1	-	_	<del>-</del>	_	-	- ,		
						······		
Total 195	35	(17.9)	89	(45.6)	110	(56.4)		
					· •			

SOURCE: Alaska Department of Labor, Applicants Characteristics Bank, 1970.

# TABLE F - 14

BRISTOL BAY REGION - RESIDENT FISHERMEN BY OCCUPATIONAL EXPERIENCE

	Reported Experience <sup>a</sup>	Available for work without training <sup>b</sup>	Past Training Received	Training Desired	Willing to move for train.	
Professional, tech., managerial	12	E .	0	0	0	
Clerical, sales	12	ວ 	1	9	8	
Services	28	22	1 . 0	25	10	
		22	9	25	22	
Fishing	198	158	1 .	1	-	
Processing	17	13	1	1	1	
Machine trades	10	9	17	48	45	
Bench work	2	1	1	2	2	
Structural work	51	42	12	36	35	
Miscellaneous <sup>C</sup>	15	12	10	23	22	
basic education				4	3	
Total	338	264	61	160	148	

#### AND TRAINING - 1970

a As many as three occupations could be reported by any one individual. The 338 occupations listed above were reported by the 195 individuals in the sample. This applies to other data as well.

b Question asked: "Are you available for work?" Respondent might answer negatively if already satisfactorily employed, could not work or did not wish to work.

c Mainly transportation occupations.

SOURCE: Alaska Department of Labor, Applicants Characteristics Bank, 1970.

.

ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM REGION -- RESIDENT FISHERMEN SURVEYED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT -- 1970

	TOTAL				AGE GROU	ID		
Sex	Number	(%)	18-21	22-35	· · · · · ·	50-65	65 and over	Unknown
Total	221	÷	5	67	82	57	8	2
(%)	(100.0	)	(2.3)	(30.3)	(37.1)	(25.1)	(3.6)	(0.9)
Male	208	(94.1)	4	63	78	55	7	1
Female	13	(5.9)	1	4	4	.2	1	, <b>1</b>
Educatio Attainme								
1 - 4	151	(68.3)	1	25	70	46	7	2
5-6	28	(12.7)	•	16	6	6		
7	17	(7.7)	1	13	2	1		•
8	12	(5.4)	1	5	4	2		
9-11	9	(4.1)	2	6		1	•	
12	1	(0.5)	, <b>.</b>	1				
13-15	1	(0.5)		1				
Unknown	2	(0.9)				]	1	
								-

\* Years of school completed

# TABLE F-16

ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM REGION -- RESIDENT FISHERMEN SURVEYED BY PRIMARY OCCUPATION AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

								Willing to Move for Work			
	Maj	or Occupation Group	<u>Total</u>	Employment at Time of Survey		Unemployed at Time of Survey		Permanent		Temporary	
				Number	(%)	Number	(%)	Number	(%)	Number	<u>(%)</u>
	1.	Professional, technical, management	3	2	(66.7)	1	(33.3)			1	(33.3)
	2:	Clerical and sales								•	
	3.	Services	4	4	(100.0)		•			3	(16.7)
	4.	Fisheries	181	9	(5.0)	172	(95.0)	39	(21.5)	86	(47.5)
	5.	Processing	18	3	(16.7)	15	(83.3)	3	(16.7)	7	(38.9)
	6.	Machine Trades	1	1	(100.0)						
erl	7.	Bench work							•	· · · · · · · · ·	
٢	8:	Structural work	9	6	(66.7)	3	(33.3)	. 4	(44.4)	5	(55.6)
	9.	Transportation	4	3	(75.0)	. <b>]</b>	(25.0)	2	(50.0)	1	(25.0)
	10.	Not identified				1	(100.0)				·
		TOTAL	221	28	(12.7)	193	(87.3)	48	(21.7)	103	(46.6)

